

TREATIES AND OTHER  
INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
1776-1949

Compiled under the direction of

CHARLES I. BEVANS, LL.B.

*Former Assistant Legal Adviser, Department of State*

Volume 13

GENERAL INDEX



## GENERAL INDEX

### A

- Administration and civil jurisdiction. *See*  
Civil affairs.
- Administration of Haiti. *See under* Haiti.
- Aerial mapping. *See* Mapping, aerial.
- Afghanistan:  
Friendship; diplomatic and consular  
representation (1936), 5:1  
Publications, exchange of (1944), 5:3  
Universal Postal Union, special mail  
transit conditions (1947), 4:520
- Africa (*see also individual countries*):  
Alcoholic liquor traffic in, regulation of  
(1890), 1:157; (1899), 1:226;  
(1906), 1:551  
Arms and ammunition, restrictions. *See*  
Africa, restrictions in *under* Arms,  
ammunition, and implements of  
war.
- East Africa:  
Application of provisions of German  
armistice in (1918), 2:12  
United Kingdom: rights in Tangan-  
yika (1925), 12:432
- French North Africa, commercial rela-  
tions: (1941), 7:1059; (1944),  
7:1070
- General Act of Berlin (1885), revision:  
(1919), 2:261
- General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:134  
Revision (1919), 2:261
- German colonies in: Versailles, Treaty  
of (1919), 2:109
- Italian renunciation of rights to posses-  
sions in: Italian peace treaty  
(1947), 4:322, 385
- Mandates in: League of Nations cove-  
nant (1919), 2:56
- Slave trade. *See* Slave trade.
- Agricultural experiment stations:  
Bolivia (1947), 5:777; (1948), 5:783  
(texts omitted)
- Agricultural experiment stations—Con.  
Ecuador (1942), 7:381; (1948), 7:434  
El Salvador (1942), 7:565  
Guatemala (1944), 8:562; (1945),  
8:574  
Nicaragua (1942), 10:431  
Peru (1942), 10:1134; (1948),  
10:1274
- Agricultural workers. *See* Migratory  
workers.
- Agriculture:  
Cooperative programs (*see also* Ag-  
ricultural experiment stations):  
Brazil:  
Education, rural (1946), 5:999  
Food production (1942), 5:932  
China: rural reconstruction (1948),  
6:841; (1949), 6:853  
Costa Rica: food production (1948),  
6:1091, 1100; (1949), 6:1103  
Haiti: food production (1944),  
8:776; (1945), 8:789, 795;  
(1946), 8:801; (1948), 8:826,  
829, 836; (1949), 8:857  
Mexico (1944), 9:1162  
Panama: food production (1943),  
10:829  
Paraguay (1947), 10:954; (1948),  
10:973; (1949), 10:981  
Peru: food production (1943),  
10:1160; (1944), 10:1198;  
(1946), 10:1224; (1947),  
10:1243; (1948), 10:1279;  
(1949), 10:1292  
Venezuela: food production (1943),  
12:1171; (1945), 12:1194
- Food and Agriculture Organization,  
United Nations: constitution  
(1945), 3:1288
- Food supplies:  
Dominican Republic: purchase of  
surpluses (1943), 7:259;  
(1944), 7:271

## Agriculture—Continued

## Food supplies—Continued

Iran (1942), 3:752

Soviet Union, wartime supplies for  
(1941), 3:692; (1942),  
3:736; (1943), 3:789, 806;  
(1945), 3:1046, 1057, 1090,  
1100Inter-American Institute of Agricul-  
tural Sciences (1944), 3:881International Institute of Agricul-  
ture (1905), 1:436; (1926),  
2:542; (1946, dissolution), 4:48Air bases (*see also* Military bases, and  
Naval bases):

## Egypt: Payne Field:

Customs, public health, and police  
controls (1946), 11:1354  
(text omitted)Use of field by military aircraft  
(1946), 11:1355Use of field for international  
civil air traffic (1946), 11:1354  
(text omitted)

## Philippines:

Clark Field, establishment of bank  
(1947), 11:121 (text omitted)Nichols Field, transfer of certain  
parcels of land (1947), 11:122  
(text omitted)

## United Kingdom:

Ascension Island (1942), 12:600

Leasing (1940), 12:551; (1941),  
12:560Prevention of customs abuses (1946),  
12:739

Trinidad (1949), 12:943

Air missions. *See* Aviation missions.Air navigation. *See under* Aviation.Air search and rescue operations: Canada  
(1949), 6:478Air service facilities. *See under* Aviation.

## Air Transport Command:

Air service to be operated by United  
States: Switzerland (1945),  
11:951Operation through Portuguese terri-  
tory: Portugal (1945), 11:347Air transport services. *See under* Aviation.

## Aircraft, civil:

Airworthiness certificates. *See* Air-  
worthiness certificates.International recognition of rights in  
(1948), 4:758 (text omitted)Landing rights: Italy (1945), 9:186;  
(1946), 9:198; (1947), 9:213

## Pilot licenses:

Canada (1929), 6:31; (1938), 6:108

Denmark (1934), 7:99

Norway (1933), 10:514

South Africa (1933), 11:469

Sweden (1933), 11:788

United Kingdom (1935), 12:513

Regulations regarding overflight of  
neutral territory: General Decla-  
ration of Neutrality of American  
Republics (1939), 3:605Sanitary documents. *See* Aerial naviga-  
tion *under* Sanitary conventions.Stolen or embezzled airplanes, recovery  
of: Mexico (1936), 9:1020Trieste, Free Territory of, transit rights:  
Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:369

## Use of military bases by:

Canada (1949), 6:488

United Kingdom (1948), 12:850

## Aircraft, military:

## Overflights:

Canada (1932), 6:51; (1934), 6:56;  
(1935), 6:69; (1940), 6:185,  
193, 211; (1941), 6:214, 229;  
(1945), 6:381

Cuba (1938), 6:1184

France (1948), 7:1231

India (1947), 8:1248; (1948),  
8:1248; (1949), 8:1249 (texts  
omitted)

Uruguay (1942), 12:994

## Transit rights:

Ecuador (1946), 7:408 (text  
omitted)

Guatemala (1949), 8:610

Mexico (1941), 9:1049

Use of Payne Field: Egypt (1946).  
11:1355Airmail. *See under* Postal matters.

## Airworthiness certificates:

Belgium (1932), 5:564

Bolivia (1947), 5:774

Canada (1929), 6:31; (1938), 6:111

## Airworthiness certificates—Continued

- Denmark (1934), 7:102
- Germany (1932), 8:235
- New Zealand (1940), 10:272
- Norway (1933), 10:518
- South Africa (1931), 11:459
- Sweden (1933), 11:793
- United Kingdom (1934), 12:494
- Uruguay (1947), 12:1021

Alabama claims: United Kingdom  
(1871), 12:171

## Alaska:

- Canadian boundaries. *See* Boundaries:  
Alaska and Canada.
- Cession of: Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics (1867), 11:1216
- Highway. *See* Alaska Highway:  
Canada.
- Land-lines communication between Ed-  
monton, Alberta, and Fairbanks,  
Alaska: Canada (1948), 6:462
- Radio communications between Alaska  
and British Columbia: Canada  
(1938), 6:134
- White Pass and Yukon Railway:  
Canada (1943), 6:308

## Alaska Highway: Canada:

- Access to (1943), 6:319
- Construction of (1942), 6:261
- Flight strips (1942), 6:282; (1944),  
6:361
- Haines-Champagne section (1942),  
6:295
- Official name (1943), 6:324
- Southern terminus (1942), 6:274;  
(1943), 6:319

## Albania:

- Arbitration (1928), 5:14
- Conciliation (1928), 5:17
- Extradition (1933), 5:22
- Most-favored-nation treatment (1922),  
5:9
- Naturalization (1922), 5:9; (1932),  
5:20
- Passports (1922), 5:9
- Recognition of independence by Italy:  
Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:323
- Relief assistance (1945), 5:28
- Reparation payments by Italy: Italian  
peace treaty (1947), 4:336

## Albania—Continued

Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants  
(1926), 5:12

## Alcoholic liquors:

## Regulation of traffic:

- Africa (1890), 1:157; (1899),  
1:226; (1906), 1:551
- Fiji Islands (1840), 7:684
- French Cameroons (1923), 7:905
- Madagascar (1881), 9:751
- Samoa (1839), 1:4; (1878), 1:65,  
66; (1889), 1:117, 126, 128
- Thailand (1883), 11:994; (1920),  
11:998; (1937), 11:1019
- Togoland: France (1923), 7:914
- Zanzibar (1886), 12:1291

## Smuggling, suppression of:

- Belgium (1925), 5:539
- Canada (1924), 6:1
- Chile (1930), 6:558
- Cuba (1926), 6:1138
- Germany (1924), 8:171
- Greece (1928), 8:327
- Netherlands (1924), 10:76
- Norway (1924), 10:473
- Panama (1924), 10:717
- Poland (1930), 11:233

## Transit through Canal Zone: Panama

(1924), 10:718; (1932), 10:737

Algeciras, General Act of (1906), 1:464

Algeria, commercial relations with:  
France (1941), 7:1059; (1944),  
7:1070

## Algiers:

- Construction of enclosure for European  
cemetery (1826), 1:1
- Peace and amity (1795), 5:32; (1815),  
5:45; (1816), 5:51

Aliens, status of (inter-American):  
(1928), 2:710

## Alliances:

- France and United States (1778), 7:777
- North Atlantic Treaty (1949), 4:828

Allied control machinery in occupied  
Europe. *See* Military occupation  
after World War II.

Alsace-Lorraine: Versailles, Treaty of  
(1919), 2:77

Alsop claim, arbitration of: Chile (1909),  
6:548

- Amazon River, freedom of navigation:  
 Bolivia (1858), 5:724, 730  
 Ecuador (1942), 3:701
- American Republics (*see also individual countries*):
- Administration of European colonies and possessions in Americas:  
 Act of Havana (1940), 3:619  
 Application of Act of Havana to Greenland: Denmark (1941), 7:111  
 Convention (1940), 3:623
  - Agricultural Sciences, Inter-American Institute of (1944), 3:881
  - Aliens, status of (1928), 2:710
  - Arbitration (1902), 1:331; (1923), 2:387, 393, 413; (1928), 2:694; (1929), 2:737; (1936), 3:362
  - Arbitration of pecuniary claims (1902), 1:347; (1906), 1:541; (1910), 1:763
  - Artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments, protection of (1935), 3:254
  - Artistic exhibitions (1936), 3:383
  - Automotive traffic (1936), 3:367; (1943), 3:865
  - Aviation, commercial (1928), 2:698
  - Central American Tribunal, International (1923), 2:393
  - Classification of merchandise, uniformity of nomenclature for (1923), 2:410
  - Coffee, inter-American, regulation of trade in (1940), 3:671; (1945), 3:1283; (1946), 4:180; (1947), 4:567
  - Commissions of inquiry for settlement of disputes (1923), 2:387, 413
  - Conciliation (1923), 2:413; (1929), 2:745; (1933), 3:135, 161; (1936), 3:301, 357; (1945), 3:1024
  - Conflicts, avoidance or prevention of (1923), 2:413; (1936), 3:357
  - Consular agents (1928), 2:714
  - Consultation procedure (1938), 3:536
  - Copyrights, literary and artistic (1902), 1:339; (1910), 1:758
- American Republics—Continued
- Cultural relations, promotion of (1936), 3:372
  - Customs documents, publicity of (1923), 2:420
  - Defense Board, Inter-American (1942), 3:699
  - Extradition (1933), 3:152
  - Good offices and mediation (1936), 3:362
  - Indian Institute, Inter-American (1940), 3:661
  - Industrial property (1910), 1:767; (1923), 2:395; (1929), 2:751
  - Juridical personality of foreign companies (1936), 3:274
  - Jurists, International Commission of (1906), 1:547
  - Nationality of women (1933), 3:141
  - Naturalized citizens who return to country of origin, status of (1906), 1:544
  - Nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere (1940), 3:630
  - Neutrality:
    - Declaration of Panama (1939), 3:608
    - General Declaration (1939), 3:604
    - Maritime neutrality (1928), 2:721
  - Pan American Highway (1936), 3:367
  - Pan American Union (1890), 1:129; (1902), 1:344; (1906), 1:535; (1910), 1:752; (1923), 2:406; (1928), 2:730; (1938), 3:537
  - Peace, maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of (1936), 3:338
  - Postal matters:
    - Pan American Postal Union (1921), 2:309, 318; (1926), 2:617, 629
    - Postal convention with Spain (1920), 2:278
    - Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:34, 49, 56; (1936), 3:302, 319, 329; (1946), 4:145
  - Powers of attorney to be utilized abroad, uniformity (1940), 3:612

## American Republics—Continued

- Publications, interchange (1936), 3:378
- Radio communications:
- Arrangement (1937), 3:480
  - Conventions (1937), 3:462; (1949), 4:851 (text omitted)
  - Santiago revision (1940), 3:611 (text omitted)
- Reciprocal assistance, inter-American:
- Act of Chapultepec (1945), 3:1024
  - Rio Treaty (1947), 4:559
- Rights and duties of States (1933), 3:145
- Nonintervention (1936), 3:343
- Rights and duties of States in event of civil strife (1928), 2:694
- Sanitary conventions (1905), 1:450; (1912), 1:814; (1924), 2:483; (1926), 2:545; (1927), 2:648
- Solidarity, inter-American:
- Act of Chapultepec (1945), 3:1024
  - Declaration of Lima (1938), 3:534
  - Declaration of principles adopted by Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace (1936), 3:300
  - Inter-American Defense Board (1942), 3:699
  - Reorganization, consolidation, and strengthening of inter-American system (1945), 3:1028
- Telecommunication: regional radio for Central America, Panama, and Canal Zone (1938), 3:529
- Trademarks:
- Protection of (1910), 1:772; (1923), 2:395; (1929), 2:751
  - Registration of (1929), 2:764
- Treaties, coordination, extension, and fulfillment (1936), 3:348
- Tuna Commission, Inter-American Tropical (1949), 4:845 (text omitted)
- American States, Organization of (1948), 4:724 (text omitted)
- Amoy, International Settlement of (relinquishment of rights of extraterritoriality): China (1943), 6:740

## Animals and game mammals, protection of:

- Inter-American convention for nature protection and wildlife preservation in Western Hemisphere (1940), 3:630
  - Mexico (1936), 9:1017
- Anthropological research and investigation:
- Mexico (1944), 9:1193; (1949), 9:1248
  - Peru (1944), 10:1195; (1949), 10:1282
- Arab Republic of Egypt. *See* Egypt.
- Arbitral Tribunals, Mixed (1919), 2:180, 191, 199; (1920), 8:1071; (1921), 5:284, 302
- Arbitration (*see also* Conciliation and Good offices and mediation):
- Albania (1928), 5:14
  - Austria (1928), 5:353; (1947), 5:396
  - Austria-Hungary (1909), 5:442; (1914), 5:446
  - Belgium (1929), 5:547
  - Brazil (1909), 5:818
  - Bulgaria (1929), 5:1094
  - China (1903), 6:706; (1908), 6:709; (1930), 6:724; (1946), 6:767; (1948), 6:884
  - Congo, Independent State of (1891), 6:1011
  - Costa Rica (1909), 6:1025; (1914), 6:1032
  - Czechoslovakia (1928), 6:1268
  - Denmark (1908), 7:51; (1928), 7:80
  - Ecuador (1909), 7:328
  - Egypt (1929), 11:1325
  - El Salvador (1908), 7:505
  - Estonia (1929), 7:637
  - Ethiopia (1929), 7:662
  - Finland (1928), 7:711
  - France (1908), 7:870; (1913), 7:881; (1918), 7:894; (1923), 7:922; (1928), 7:968
  - Germany (1928), 8:192, 194
  - Greece (1930), 8:349
  - Hague conventions (1899), 1:230; (1907), 1:575, 577, 607
  - Haiti (1909), 8:658
  - Hungary (1929), 8:1134
  - Iceland (1928), 7:80; (1930), 8:1154

## Arbitration—Continued

- Inter-American (1902), 1:331; (1923), 2:387, 393, 413; (1928), 2:694; (1929), 2:737; (1936), 3:362
- International Central American Tribunal (1923), 2:393
- Italy (1908), 9:116; (1913), 9:124; (1919), 9:139; (1928), 9:153
- Japan (1908), 9:406; (1914), 9:423; (1918), 9:428; (1923), 9:439
- Latvia (1930), 9:546
- League of Nations Covenant (1919), 2:52
- Liberia (1926), 9:585
- Lithuania (1928), 9:671
- Luxembourg (1929), 9:701
- Mexico (1848), 9:803; (1908), 9:927
- Netherlands (1908), 10:62; (1914), 10:67; (1919), 10:71; (1924), 10:73; (1925, Island of Palmas), 10:81; (1929), 10:95; (1930), 10:100
- Norway (1908), 10:452; (1913), 10:454; (1918), 10:461; (1923), 10:470; (1929), 10:498
- Paraguay (1909), 10:894
- Permanent Court of:
  - Organization (1899), 1:237; (1907), 1:592
  - United Nations members participation in, 1:603*n*
  - United States understanding regarding recourse to, 1:607*n*
  - Venezuelan referral of Orinoco claims case to (1909), 12:1117
- Peru (1908), 10:1081
- Poland (1928), 11:218
- Portugal (1908), 11:312; (1913), 11:329; (1920), 11:336; (1923), 11:338; (1929), 11:344
- Romania (1929), 11:408
- Spain (1908), 11:653; (1913), 11:657; (1919), 11:666
- Sweden (1908), 11:728; (1913), 11:739; (1924), 11:754; (1928), 11:760
- Switzerland (1908), 11:911; (1913), 11:913; (1931), 11:920
- United Kingdom (1908), 12:295; (1913), 12:362; (1918), 12:388; (1923), 12:406

## Arbitration—Continued

- United Nations Charter (1945), 3:1161
- Uruguay (1909), 12:986
- Yugoslavia (1929), 12:1253
- Archeological research, Palestine: United Kingdom (1924), 12:422
- Argentina:
  - Commercial relations:
    - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1853), 5:61
    - Reciprocal trade (1941), 5:102
  - Copyright (1934), 5:72
  - Extradition (1896), 5:67
  - Fuel oils (1945), 5:122
  - Military advisory mission (1948), 5:134
  - Military aviation missions (1939), 5:78; (1940), 5:96; (1943), 5:120
  - Navigation of Paraná and Uruguay Rivers (1853), 5:58
  - Property, real and personal (1853), 5:64
  - Publications, exchange of (1939), 5:83
  - Rubber, distribution and supply (1945), 3:1117
  - Vegetable oils (1945), 5:122; (1946), 5:131
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1942), 5:117
- Armed forces. *See* Military forces.
- Armistice agreements:
  - Austria-Hungary (1918), 2:1
    - Military arrangements with Hungary (1918), 2:20
  - Bulgaria (1944), 3:909
  - Defined in Hague conventions (1899), 1:258; (1907), 1:650
  - Germany:
    - Agreement (1918), 2:9
    - Conventions prolonging armistice agreement (1918), 1:23; (1919), 1:24, 28
    - Passage of Allied forces via Danzig (1919), 2:30
  - Hungary (1945), 3:995
  - Italy:
    - Employment and disposition of Italian fleet and merchant marine (1943), 3:771
    - Amendment, 3:856

- Armistice agreements—Continued  
 Italy—Continued  
 Instrument of surrender (1943), 3:775  
 Amendment, 3:854  
 Military armistice (1943), 3:769  
 Romania (1944), 3:901
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war:
- Africa, restrictions in:  
 French Cameroons (1923), 7:905  
 French Togoland (1923), 7:914  
 General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:134, 138, 140, 142, 156  
 Morocco: General Act of Algeciras (1906), 1:469
- China, prohibition against importation into:  
 Boxer protocol (1901), 1:304, 317  
 Joint note of diplomatic body in Peking (1919), 2:34
- Conference on Limitation of Armaments. *See* Conference on Limitation of Armaments.
- Contraband. *See* Contraband.
- Explosives, RDX and other patent rights: Canada (1946), 6:419
- Inter-American regulations regarding possession of arms by rebels in times of civil strife (1928), 2:696
- International convention on import and export prohibitions and restrictions (1927), 2:656
- International measures for limitation of armaments (1919), 2:51, 57; (1922), 2:348, 351; (1930), 2:1055; (1936), 3:257; (1938), 3:523
- International prohibition against launching projectiles and explosives from balloons: Hague conventions (1899), 1:270; (1907), 1:739
- Korea, restrictions in (1882), 9:475
- Neutral powers in naval war: Hague convention (1907), 1:731
- Ottoman Empire, restrictions in (1862), 10:634
- Samoa, restrictions in: General Act of Berlin (1889), 1:117, 126, 127
- Arms, ammunition, and implements of war—Continued  
 Soviet Union, wartime supplies for (1941), 3:688; (1942), 3:724; (1943), 3:785  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:117  
 World War II material. *See* War material *under* World War II.
- Army missions. *See* Military missions.
- Artistic and literary property. *See* Literary and artistic property *and* Copyrights.
- Artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments, inter-American, protection of (1935), 3:254
- Artistic exhibitions, inter-American (1936), 3:383
- Asbestos, African, apportioning of supplies: United Kingdom (1943), 12:637
- Ascension Island airbase: United Kingdom (1942), 12:600
- Atlantic Charter (1941), 3:686
- Atomic energy:  
 Declaration (United States, United Kingdom, and Canada): (1945), 3:1304  
 United Kingdom: research and development (1943), 12:645 (text omitted)  
 United Nations commission for control of, proposed (1945), 3:1305, 1348
- Attorneys, admission to practice before patent offices: Canada (1938), 6:97
- Audio-visual materials, circulation of:  
 Beirut Agreement (1949), 4:851 (text omitted)
- Australia:  
 Air services: facilities at Eagle Farm and Amberley, Queensland (1947), 5:181  
 Air transport services (1946), 5:170  
 Conciliation (1940), 5:143  
 Copyright (1949), 5:194  
 Educational and cultural program, financing of (1949), 5:187  
 Lend-lease (1942), 5:146  
 Lend-lease settlement (1946), 5:164  
 Mapping, cooperative (1947), 5:183  
 Maritime transportation and litigation (Knock-for-Knock Agreement): (1945), 5:159

## Australia—Continued

- Military service (1942), 5:150
- Prizes, jurisdiction over (1944), 5:155
- Property, real and personal (1936), 5:140

Australian wool, strategic reserve of:  
United Kingdom (1940), 12:556

Austria (*see also* Austria-Hungary):

- Air transport services (1947), 5:393
- Arbitration (1928), 5:353; (1947), 5:396
- Claims and war accounts, settlement of (1947), 5:380
- Claims for war losses (1924), 2:501; 5:336 (text omitted)
- Commercial relations (1829), 5:202; (1848), 5:207; (1921), 5:215; (1928), 5:341; (1931), 5:372
- Conciliation (1928), 5:356
- Debt funding (1930), 5:365; (1932), 5:376
- Economic cooperation (1948), 5:404
- Extradition (1856), 5:211; (1930), 5:358; (1934), 5:378
- Finance: counterpart funds (1949), 5:424
- Friendly relations (*see also* Peace treaties, *infra*) (1921), 5:215; (1928), 5:341; (1931), 5:372
- Frontiers with Hungary: Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:454
- Government, provisional: Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1217, 1233
- Independence from Germany:
  - Moscow protocol (1943), 3:827
  - Recognition by Germany: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:87
- Italian agreement to freedom of transit in Tyrol: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:316, 360
- Military occupation of. *See under* Military occupation after World War II.
- Monetary gold looted by Germany, restitution of: Austrian participation (1947), 4:689
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 5:417
- Narcotic drugs (1931), 5:373

## Austria—Continued

## Peace treaties:

- Council of Foreign Ministers, consideration of (1949), 4:847
  - Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries, consideration of (1943), 3:827
  - Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye, clauses relevant to Austria. *See* St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of.
- Publications, exchange of (1949), 5:422
- Relief assistance (1947), 5:387; (1948), 5:400; (1949), 5:419
- Tobacco (1863), 5:214
- Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1926), 5:337; (1949), 5:426
- Austria-Hungary (*see also* Austria and Hungary):
- Arbitration (1909), 5:442; (1914), 5:446
  - Armistice (1918), 2:1
    - Conditions for application in Hungary (1918), 2:20
  - Consular relations (1870), 5:429
  - Copyright (1912), 5:444
  - Naturalization (1870), 5:437
  - Trademarks (1871), 5:440
- Automobiles:
- Customs concessions: Chile (1949), 6:646 (text omitted)
  - Stolen or embezzled, recovery of: Mexico (1936), 9:1020
  - Taxation of: Denmark (1929), 7:83
- Automotive traffic, control and regulation of:
- Inter-American (1936), 3:367; (1943), 3:865
  - International (1949), 4:858 (text omitted)
- Aviation (*see also* Aircraft, civil and Aircraft, military):
- Air navigation:
- Canada (1938), 6:101
  - Denmark (1934), 7:92
  - France (1939), 7:1034
  - Germany (1932), 8:228
  - Ireland (1937), 9:36
  - Italy (1931), 9:167
  - Liberia (1939), 9:615

## Aviation—Continued

## Air navigation—Continued

- Norway (1933), 10:507
- Philippines (1947), 11:102
- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:313
- South Africa (1933), 11:462
- Sweden (1933), 11:780
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1083
- United Kingdom (1935), 12:501
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:206

## Air search and rescue operations: Canada (1949), 6:478

## Air service facilities:

- Australia: Eagle Farm and Amberley, Queensland (1947), 3:181
  - Canada: use of radio (1939), 6:143
  - Colombia (1929), 6:906
  - Czechoslovakia: communications facilities at Prague-Ruzyně airfield (1947), 6:1317
  - Denmark: Kastrup airport (1946), 7:125
  - France (1946), 7:1172; (1947), 7:1208
  - French Indochina (1948), 7:1280
  - Inter-American radiocommunications convention (1937), 3:498
  - Italy (1947), 9:200
  - Norway: Gardermoen airfield (1946), 10:560
  - Panama: communications cable (1949), 10:869, 883
  - Portugal: Azores (1946), 11:359; (1948), 11:362 (texts omitted)
  - Sweden (1946), 11:832
  - Thailand: Don Muang airport and Bangkok (1947), 11:1037
  - United Kingdom: radio range and SCS 51 equipment (1946), 12:795
- Air services transit, international (1944), 3:916
- Air traffic, regulation of. *See* Regulation of air traffic, *infra*.
- Air transport agreement, international (1944), 3:922
- Air Transport Command. *See* Air Transport Command.

## Aviation—Continued

## Air transport services:

- Australia (1946), 5:170
- Austria (1947), 5:393
- Belgium (1946), 5:612, 620
- Bolivia (1948), 5:787 (text omitted)
- Brazil (1946), 5:1022
- Burma (1949), 5:1121
- Canada (1939), 6:161; (1940), 6:202; (1945), 6:388; (1947), 6:441; (1949), 6:484, 492
- Chile (1947), 6:626
- China (1946), 6:787
- Czechoslovakia (1946), 6:1309
- Denmark (1944), 7:114; (1946), 7:119
- Dominican Republic (1949), 7:289
- Ecuador (1947), 7:409
- Egypt (1946), 11:1357
- Finland (1949), 7:752
- France (1939), 7:1042; (1945), 7:1102; (1946), 7:1109, 1119
- French Indochina (1947), 7:1208
- Greece (1945), 8:392; (1946), 8:398
- Iceland (1945), 8:1178, 1183
- India (1946), 8:1236
- Iran (1945), 8:1291
- Ireland (1945), 9:43; (1947), 9:49
- Italy (1948), 9:289
- Korea (1949), 9:510
- Lebanon (1946), 9:565
- New Zealand (1946), 10:302
- Norway (1945), 10:553
- Pakistan (1948), 10:645 (text omitted)
- Panama (1949), 10:857
- Paraguay (1947), 10:948
- Peru (1946), 10:1229; (1947), 10:1264
- Philippines (1946), 11:37; (1948), 11:158
- Portugal (1945), 11:351; (1947), 11:363
- South Africa (1947), 11:501
- Spain (1944), 11:693; (1946), 11:700, 703
- Sweden (1944), 11:825; (1945), 11:830

## Aviation—Continued

## Air transport services—Continued

- Switzerland (1945), 11:946; (1949), 11:960
  - Syria (1947), 11:973 (text omitted)
  - Thailand (1947), 11:1032
  - Turkey (1946), 11:1153
  - United Kingdom (1946), 12:726; (1947), 12:809 (Fiji Islands), 12:814 (Gander airport); (1948), 12:847
  - Uruguay (1946), 12:1020 (text omitted)
  - Yugoslavia (1949), 12:1285
- Airworthiness certificates. *See* Airworthiness certificates.
- Flight strips along Alaska Highway: Canada (1942), 6:282; (1944), 6:361
- International Civil Aviation Organization:
- Agreement, interim (1944), 3:929
  - Convention (1944), 3:944
- Regulation of air traffic:
- Guatemala (1935), 8:512
  - Inter-American: Havana convention (1928), 2:698
  - International: unification of certain rules (1929), 2:983
  - Panama: Canal Zone (1929), 10:729

## Aviation missions:

- Argentina: military (1939), 5:78; (1940), 5:96; (1943), 5:120
- Bolivia:
  - Civil (1947), 5:778
  - Military (1941), 5:743
- Brazil: military (1941), 5:899
- Chile:
  - Civil (1948), 6:640
  - Military (1940), 6:593; (1943), 6:604; (1946), 6:623
- Colombia:
  - Air force (1949), 6:992
  - Civil (1947), 6:979
- Ecuador:
  - Civil (1947), 7:422; (1949), 7:460
  - Military (1940), 7:354; (1941), 7:361; (1949), 7:453
- El Salvador: military (1947), 7:595

## Aviation missions—Continued

- Guatemala: military (1945), 8:568; (1948), 8:603
  - Haiti: air force (1949), 8:842
  - Mexico: air force (1949), 9:1252
  - Panama: technical (1949), 10:874
  - Paraguay: military (1943), 10:922
  - Peru:
    - Civil (1946), 10:1242; (1947), 10:1268 (text omitted)
    - Military (1946), 10:1216
    - Naval (1940), 10:1118; (1944), 10:1185
  - Venezuela:
    - Civil (1948), 12:1210
    - Military (1944), 12:1177
- Awa Maru* claim, settlement of: Japan (1949), 9:467

## B

- Baden. *See* Germany (Baden).
- Baiz, Jacob, and Charles W. Renton, cases of: Honduras (1904), 8:888
- Balloons, launching of projectiles and explosives from, prohibition against: Hague conventions (1899), 1:270; (1907), 1:739
- Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International: articles of agreement (1945), 3:1390
- Bank of International Settlements, transfer of gold looted by Germany (1948), 4:754
- Bases. *See* Air bases, Military bases, and Naval bases.
- Battle monuments. *See* War graves and battle monuments.
- Beirut agreement: circulation of audiovisual materials (1949), 4:851 (text omitted)
- Belgium (*see also* Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union):
  - Air transport services (1946), 5:612, 620
  - Aircraft, imported, certificates of airworthiness (1932), 5:564
  - Alcoholic liquors, smuggling (1925), 5:539
  - Arbitration (1929), 5:547
  - Battle monuments. *See* War graves and battle monuments, *infra*.

## Belgium—Continued

## Civil affairs:

- Administration and jurisdiction (1944), 5:590
- Status and facilities to be accorded United States forces engaged in occupation of Germany and Austria (1948), 5:661
- War material and property (1946), 5:615
- Claims, war damage (1951), 5:709 (text omitted)
- Commercial relations (1845), 5:448; (1858), 5:454; (1863), 5:468, 471; (1875), 5:489
- Conciliation (1929), 5:549
- Consular relations (1845), 5:452; (1858), 5:457; (1868), 5:478; (1880), 5:494
- Cultural and educational programs, financing (1948), 5:692
- Customs privileges for foreign service personnel (1948), 5:670
- Debt funding (1925), 5:531; (1932), 5:561
- Economic cooperation (1948), 5:678, 703
- Educational and cultural programs, financing (1948), 5:692
- Extradition (1874), 5:485; (1882), 5:501; (1901), 5:508; (1935), 5:566
- Lend-lease:
  - Agreements (1942), 5:571; (1943), 5:582
  - Principles applying to aid to United States armed forces (1945), 5:606
  - Settlement (1946), 5:631; (1949), 5:708
  - Supplies and services (1945), 5:594
- Load-line certificates, recognition of (1932), 5:556
- Military forces of the United States in Belgian Congo, jurisdiction over criminal offenses committed by (1943), 5:585
- Military penal jurisdiction (1918), 5:517; (1919), 5:519; (1948), 5:665
- Military service (1942), 5:575

## Belgium—Continued

- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 5:676
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 5:545
- Naturalization (1868), 5:476
- Political clauses: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:62
- Postal convention (1859), 5:459
- Reparation payments to, priority (1919), 2:38
- Ruanda-Urundi, United States and Belgian rights in (1924), 5:523
- Scheldt dues, extinguishing of (1863), 5:471
- Taxation, double:
  - Income taxes (1952), 5:702 (text omitted)
  - Shipping profits (1936), 5:568
- Trademarks (1868), 5:483; (1884), 5:506
- Trademarks in China, protection of (1905), 5:514
- Visas, waiver for American citizens and extension of validity for Belgian citizens (1948), 5:698
- Visas and visa fees, waiver for non-immigrants (1927), 5:543; (1930), 5:554; (1947), 5:651
- War debt: Dawes annuities (1925), 2:509
- War graves and battle monuments (1919), 5:233; (1922), 5:521; (1929), 5:551; (1947), 5:654; (1949), 5:705
- Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union:
  - Reciprocal trade (1935), 5:710; (1947), 5:718
  - Special tariff position of Philippines (1946), 5:715
- Benner, George C., *et al.*, arbitration of claim: Brazil (1902), 5:814
- Bering Sea fur seal fisheries. *See* Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea.
- Berlin (*see also* Germany):
  - Administration of occupation zone of "Greater Berlin" (1944), 3:908, 915; (1945), 3:1206
  - Application of tripartite control agreement to (1949), 4:838
  - Blockade, end of (1949), 4:843

## Berlin—Continued

- Council of Foreign Ministers, consideration of (1949), 4:846
- Economic aid to western sectors: Federal Republic of Germany (1949), 8:295
- Most-favored-nation treatment (1949), 4:854
- Berlin, General Act of (1885), revision (1919), 2:261
- Berlin, General Act of (1889), 1:116
- Berlin (Potsdam) Conference. *See* Potsdam Conference.
- Bermuda:
  - Naval and air bases in: United Kingdom (1940), 12:551; (1941), 12:560
  - Renunciation of any claim to: France (1778), 7:778
- Bermuda agreement (telecommunication) (1945), 3:1332; (1949), 4:852 (text omitted)
- Bills of lading, unification of rules relating to (1925), 2:430
- Birds, migratory, protection of:
  - Inter-American convention for nature protection and wildlife preservation in Western Hemisphere (1940), 3:630
  - Mexico (1936), 9:1017
  - United Kingdom (1916), 12:375
- Board of Inquiry for Great Lakes Fisheries: Canada (1940), 6:169
- Board of Reference for Far Eastern Questions (1922), 2:349
- Bolivia (*see also* Peru-Bolivian Confederation):
  - Agricultural experiment station (1947), 5:777; (1948), 5:783 (texts omitted)
  - Air transport services (1948), 5:787 (text omitted)
  - Certificates of airworthiness for export (1947), 5:774
  - Civil aviation mission (1947), 5:778
  - Commercial relations:
    - Peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation (1858), 5:721
    - Special tariff position of Philippines (1946), 5:772
  - Conciliation (1914), 5:740

## Bolivia—Continued

- Education program, cooperative (1944), 5:771; (1949), 5:787, 5:791 (texts omitted)
- Extradition (1900), 5:735
- Health and sanitation program (1942), 5:759; (1944), 5:768; (1948), 5:784; (1949), 5:788
- Lend-lease (1941), 5:749
- Military aviation mission (1941), 5:743
- Military mission (1942), 5:762
- Publications, exchange of (1942), 5:753
- Borneo:
  - Administration and lease of islands off coast of: United Kingdom (1907), 12:287
  - Boundary of Philippines and North Borneo: United Kingdom (1932), 12:473
  - Extradition between the Philippine Islands, Guam and North Borneo: United Kingdom (1913), 12:364
- Boundaries:
  - Alaska and Canada (1898), 12:241*n*; 244; (1899), 12:251; (1903), 12:263; (1905), 12:269; (1906), 12:276
  - Austrian frontier: Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:454
  - Bulgaria: peace treaty (1947), 4:430
  - Cameroons, French (1923), 7:904, 908
- Germany:
  - Military zones of occupation. *See* Germany *under* Military occupation after World War II.
  - Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:59
  - West German frontiers (1949), 4:791
  - Hungary: peace treaty (1947), 4:454
  - Italy: peace treaty (1947), 4:312, 350
- Mexico:
  - Boundaries, general (1831), 9:760; (1835), 9:781; (1848), 7:791; (1853, Gadsden Treaty), 9:812; (1937), 9:1023
  - Boundary line west of the Rio Grande (1882), 9:850; (1885), 9:870; (1889), 9:874; (1894), 9:885

## Boundaries—Continued

## Mexico—Continued

Chamizal arbitration (1910), 9:929, 933

International Boundary Commission (1882), 9:851; (1889), 9:878; (1905), 9:922; (1933), 9:976; (1944), 9:1169

Peru and Ecuador (1942), 3:700

Philippines and North Borneo: United Kingdom (1932), 12:473

Romania: peace treaty (1947), 4:404, 420

Texas (1838), 11:976

Togoland (Franco-British frontier): France (1923), 7:917

United States—Spain: Mississippi River (1795), 11:516; (1819), 11:528

## United States—United Kingdom:

General (1782), 12:1*n*, 2; (1783), 12:9; (1794), 12:16; (1798); 12:36; (1814), 12:43; (1818), 12:58; (1842), 12:82; (1846), 12:95; (1870), 12:157; (1871), 12:185; (1892), 12:231; (1894), 12:234; (1908), 12:297

Lake Superior—Lake of the Woods: Canada (1925), 6:7

Northeastern boundary question, submission to arbitration (1827), 12:78

Northwest boundary (1827), 12:74; (1860), 12:123*n*; (1873), 12:190

Passamaquoddy Bay (1910), 12:341

## Boundary waters:

## Canada:

Great Lakes—St. Lawrence waterway (1940), 6:199

Lake Memphremagog (1935), 6:71

Lake of the Woods (1925), 6:14

Lake St. Francis (1941), 6:236

Niagara River (1941), 6:217, 239

Rainy Lake watershed (1925), 6:17, 19, 20; (1938), 6:115

Upper Columbia River Basin (1944), 6:342

Use of (1909), 12:319

## Boundary waters—Continued

## Mexico:

Bancos in Rio Grande (1905), 9:920

Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and Rio Grande (1944), 9:1166

Rio Grande and Rio Colorado (1884), 9:865; (1889), 9:877;

(1895), 9:887; (1896), 9:892;

(1897), 9:896; (1898), 9:898;

(1899), 9:908; (1900), 9:910

Boxer uprising, settlement of matters relating to (1901), 1:302

## Brazil:

Air transport services (1946), 5:1022

Arbitration (1909), 5:818

## Claims:

Convention (1849), 5:804

George C. Benner, *et al.*, arbitration (1902), 5:814

## Commercial relations:

Peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation (1828), 5:792

Reciprocal trade (1935), 5:849; (1948), 5:1048

Conciliation (1914), 5:820

Customs matters, most-favored-nation treatment in (1923), 5:829

Customs privileges for foreign service personnel (1940), 5:897

## Education, cooperative programs:

Rural (1946), 5:999

Vocational industrial (1946), 5:1009; (1948), 5:1055; (1949), 5:1077

Extradition (1897), 5:808

Foodstuffs production (1942), 5:932

Friendly relations (1828), 5:792

Health and sanitation programs (1942), 5:919, 928; (1943), 5:953, 960; (1944), 5:986; (1948), 5:1071; (1949), 5:1074

Lend-lease (1941), 5:905; (1942), 5:909

Lend-lease settlement (1946), 5:1019

Military missions (*see also* Naval missions, *infra*) (1934), 5:842, 847;

(1935) 5:860; (1936), 5:868;

(1938), 5:877; (1941), 5:899;

(1948), 5:1045, 1050

## Brazil—Continued

- Military personnel (1948), 5:1045
- Military service (1943), 5:955
- Mineral resources, survey of (1948), 5:1066
- Mobilization of productive resources (1942), 5:913, 916
- Naturalization (1908), 5:816
- Naval missions (*see also* Military missions, *supra*) (1922), 5:823; (1927), 5:831; (1932), 5:837; (1936), 5:862; (1942), 5:922; (1946), 5:1034
- Naval officer detail (1944), 5:991
- Publications, exchange of (1940), 5:883
- Rice, exportable surplus of (1943), 5:969; (1945), 5:996; (1946), 5:1041
- Rubber production (1942), 5:916
- Taxation, double: shipping profits (1930), 5:832
- Trademarks (1878), 5:807
- Vessels:
  - Chartering of (1942), 5:936, 949
  - Return of (1944), 5:983
- Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1937), 5:874
- Bremen (Germany): extradition (1852), 8:17
- Bretton Woods agreements (1945):
  - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 3:1390
  - International Monetary Fund, 3:1351
- Broadcasting. *See* Radio and radio communications.
- Brunei: peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation (1850), 5:1080
- Brunshausen dues, abolition of: Germany (Hanover): (1861), 8:37
- Brunswick and Luneberg (Germany): inheritance (1854), 8:19
- Brussels, General Act of (1890), 1:134
  - Revision (1919), 2:261
- Bryan-Ghamorro Treaty (1914), 10:379
- Bulgaria:
  - Allied control machinery (1945), 3:1220, 1236
  - Arbitration (1929), 5:1094
  - Armistice (1944), 3:909

## Bulgaria—Continued

- Certificates of origin accompanying merchandise, waiver of legalization (1938), 5:1105
  - Commercial agreement, provisional (1932), 5:1100
  - Conciliation (1929), 5:1097
  - Extradition (1924), 5:1086; (1934), 5:1103
  - German interests in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:114
  - Government of, question of recognition by the United States and United Kingdom: Moscow Meeting of Foreign Ministers (1945), 3:1348
  - Naturalization (1923), 5:1083
  - Peace treaty following World War I, note regarding, 2:42
  - Peace treaty following World War II:
    - Council of Foreign Ministers, Moscow Meeting, consideration of (1945), 3:1341, 1348
    - Potsdam Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1207, 1218, 1225, 1235
  - Text (1947), 4:429
    - Danube clause, 4:443
    - Economic clauses, 4:436
    - Frontiers, 4:430
    - Military, naval, and air clauses, 4:432
    - Political clauses, 4:430
    - Reparation, 4:435
    - Withdrawal of forces, 4:434
  - Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1925), 5:1092
- Burma:
- Air transport services (1949), 5:1121
  - Educational and cultural program, financing of (1947), 5:1108; (1949), 5:1119
  - Publications, exchange of (1948), 5:1116
- Butterfield, Carlos, and Company, claims case of: Denmark (1888), 7:28

## C

- Cables, communication. *See under* Telecommunication.

## Cairo Conferences:

- First: consideration of military operations against Japan (1943), 3:858
- Second: consideration of Turkish alliance with Western powers (1943), 3:864

## Cameroons, rights in:

- France (1923), 7:903
- United Kingdom (1925), 12:427

## Canada:

- Air navigation (1938), 6:101
- Air search and rescue operations (1949), 6:478
- Air transport services (1939), 6:161; (1940), 6:202; (1945), 6:388; (1947), 6:441; (1949), 6:484, 492
- Aircraft, civil:
  - Admission of, pilots' licenses, certificates of airworthiness (1929), 6:31
  - Certificates of competency or licenses for piloting (1938), 6:108
  - Use of Stephenville and Argentinia military bases (1949), 6:488
- Aircraft, military, travel of (*see also* Military overflights, *infra*), (1940), 6:211
- Airworthiness certificates (1929), 6:31; (1938), 6:111
- Alaska Highway, Canada:
  - Access to (1943), 6:319
  - Construction of (1942), 6:261
  - Flight strips (1942), 6:282; (1944), 6:361
  - Haines-Champagne section (1942), 6:295
  - Official name (1943), 6:324
  - Southern terminus (1942), 6:274; (1943), 6:319
- Attorneys, admission to practice before patent offices (1938), 6:97
- Boundaries:
  - Alaska and Canada (1892), 12:232; (1898), 12:241n, 244; (1899), 12:251; (1903), 12:263; (1905), 12:269; (1906), 12:276
  - 12:2; (1783), 12:9; (1794),

## Canada—Continued

## Boundaries—Continued

- Canada and United States (1782), 12:16; (1798), 12:36; (1814), 12:43; (1818), 12:58; (1842), 12:82; (1846), 12:95; (1870), 12:157; (1871), 12:185; (1892), 12:231; (1894), 12:234; (1908), 12:297; (1925), 6:7
- Boundary waters, use of:
  - Convention (1909), 12:319
  - Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway, development of (1940), 6:199
  - Lake Memphremagog, regulation of flow of water from (1935), 6:71
  - Lake of the Woods, regulation of level (1925), 6:14
  - Lake St. Francis, raising of level (1941), 6:236
  - Niagara River, diversion of waters (1941), 6:217, 239
  - Rainy Lake watershed, level of waters (1925), 6:17, 19, 20; (1938), 6:115
  - Upper Columbia River basin, development of (1944), 6:342
- Canol Project:
  - Construction of oil supply line (1942), 6:276, 280
  - Disposal of crude oil facilities (1947), 6:432
  - Disposition of storage and loading facilities at Prince Rupert (1946), 6:405
  - Evaluation of facilities (1945), 6:394
  - Exploratory wells (1943), 6:303, 314
  - Revision (1944), 6:347
  - Waiver of certain rights (1945), 6:401
- Claims (*see also under* United Kingdom):
  - Collisions between vessels of war, waiver (1943), 6:322, 335; (1946), 6:422
  - Traffic accidents involving military vehicles (1944), 6:345
  - Trail smelter damages (1935), 6:60

## Canada—Continued

- Commercial relations (*see also under* United Kingdom) (1898), 12:241, 243; (1935), 6:75; (1938), 6:117; (1939), 6:165; (1947), 6:451, 454
- Communications, land-lines, between Edmonton, Alberta, and Fairbanks, Alaska (1948), 6:462
- Conciliation (1940), 6:190
- Consular officers, visits to citizens in penal institutions (1935), 6:65
- Defense, Permanent Joint Board on (Canada-United States):
  - Establishment of (1940), 6:189
  - Postwar cooperation (1947), 6:430
- Defense articles, exchange of (1941), 6:216
- Defense installations and facilities (*see also* United Kingdom: Naval and air bases):
  - Payment for certain installations (1944), 6:360
  - Postwar disposition (1943), 6:305; (1944), 6:377; (1946), 6:407, 417; (1948), 6:459, 470; (1949), 6:502 (text omitted)
- Defense of Newfoundland (1941), 12:598
- Economic cooperation, joint committees on (1941), 6:223
- Economic settlements, postwar (1942), 6:292
- Exchange control measures, exemptions from (1940), 6:182
- Extradition (1908), 12:314; (1922), 12:392; (1925), 6:5
- Fisheries (*see also* Fishing and fisheries and Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea under United Kingdom):
  - Great Lakes fisheries, Board of Inquiry for (1940), 6:169
  - Halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (1930), 6:37; (1937), 6:88
  - Sockeye salmon (1930), 6:41; (1944), 6:364
- Fox furs and skins, silver and black, trade in (1939), 6:165; (1940), 6:206; (1947), 6:439

## Canada—Continued

- Friendly relations: United Kingdom (1898), 12:241
- Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea (1942), 6:297; (1947), 6:457
- Government officials and employees, importation privileges (1942), 6:289
- Industrial diamonds (1943), 6:318
- Industry, reconversion of (1945), 6:397
- International Joint Commission, (United States-Canada): (1909), 12:321
- Joint Industrial Mobilization Committee (1949), 6:486
- Jurisdiction over prizes (1943), 6:329
- Labor:
  - Unemployment insurance benefits (1942), 6:257, 284; (1943), 6:309, 311
  - Workmen's compensation (1942), 6:284
- Lend-lease settlement (1949), 6:482
- Load-line regulations for Great Lakes (1940), 6:171; (1941), 6:233
- Load-line requirements, exemption of certain vessels (1933), 6:54
- Lumber declaration (trade): (1938), 6:126
- Military forces:
  - Apprehension and return of deserters (1945), 6:403
  - Transfer of citizens and former citizens between forces (1942), 6:265
  - Visits in uniform by members of defense forces (1939), 6:157; (1940), 6:180; (1941), 6:231
- Military overflights (1932), 6:51; (1934), 6:56; (1935), 6:69; (1940), 6:185, 193, 211; (1941), 6:214, 229; (1945), 6:381
- Military service (1918), 12:385; (1942), 6:268
- Narcotics offenses (1924), 6:3; (1925), 6:5
- Naval forces on American lakes (Rush-Bagot Agreement): United Kingdom (1817), 12:54

## Canada—Continued

- Naval forces on American lakes—Con.
  - Interpretation of Rush-Bagot Agreement (1939), 6:149; (1940), 6:196; (1942), 6:255; (1946), 6:426
- Naval vessels, travel of (1940), 6:211
- Newfoundland, defense of (1941), 12:598
- Newfoundland fishing rights:
  - France (1778), 7:766; (1800), 7:811
  - United Kingdom (1782), 12:3; (1783), 12:10; (1818), 12:57; (1871), 12:184; (1873), 12:194; (1874), 12:196; (1885), 12:203; (1888), 12:209; (1906), 12:279; (1907), 12:290; (1908), 12:317; (1909), 12:339
- Patent rights (RDX and other explosives) (1946), 6:419
- Potatoes, exports (1948), 6:474
- Property, real and personal, tenure and disposition: United Kingdom (1921), 12:390
- Property, surplus, disposal of (1947), 6:428
- Quarantine inspection of vessels entering Puget Sound or Great Lakes via St. Lawrence River (1929), 6:35
- Radio and radio communications:
  - Alaska and British Columbia (1938), 6:134
  - Allocation of channels (1947), 6:447
  - Broadcasting (1932), 6:48; (1938), 6:129
  - Broadcasting interference by ships, prevention of: United Kingdom (1925), 12:453
  - Engineering standards applicable to allocation of standard broadcasting (1948), 6:466
  - Licenses (1937), 6:92
  - Military stations (1944), 6:337
  - Mobile transmitting stations (1947), 6:444
  - Private experimental stations (1929), 6:26

## Canada—Continued

- Radio and radio communications—Con.
  - Use of radio for civil aeronautical services (1939), 6:143
- Railway, White Pass and Yukon, lease of (1943), 6:308
- Sanitary certification of shippers of shellfish (1948), 6:472
- Smuggling, suppression of (1924), 6:1
- Taxation, double:
  - Estate taxes and succession duties (1944), 6:353
  - Income taxes (1942), 6:244
  - Shipping profits (1928), 6:23
- Taxation, income, tax rates on nonresident individuals and corporations (1936), 6:86
- Taxation, provincial and municipal, on United States defense projects (1943), 6:326
- Wheat, import quotas (1941), 6:220
- Wrecking and salvage: United Kingdom (1898), 12:244; (1908), 12:314, 316
- Canal, interoceanic, construction of:
  - Bryan-Chamorro Treaty (1914), 10:379
  - Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850), 12:105
  - Costa Rica (1900), 6:1024
  - Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (1901), 12:258
  - Nicaragua (1900), 10:355; (1914), 10:379
  - Panama (1903), 10:663
  - United Kingdom (1850), 12:105; (1901), 12:258
- Canal, Kiel, use of: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:226
- Canal, Suez (customs): Egypt (1884), 11:1317
- Canal Zone, Panama:
  - Air transport services: Chile (1947), 6:633
  - Aircraft facilities for commercial aviation: Colombia (1929), 6:906
  - Boundaries: Panama (1904), 10:678; (1914), 10:702
  - Canal rights:
    - Colombia (1914), 6:900
    - Panama (1904), 10:684; (1939), 10:742

- Canal Zone, Panama—Continued  
 Telecommunication: regional radio (1938), 3:529  
 Transit of intoxicating liquors through: Panama (1932), 10:737  
 Canal Project. *See under* Canada.  
 Canton and Enderbury Islands, joint administration: United Kingdom (1939), 12:543  
 Cape Spartel lighthouse (Morocco), maintenance (1865), 1:14  
 Caribbean Commission (1946), 4:238  
 Cemeteries (*see also* War graves and battle monuments):  
 Algiers, construction of enclosure for protection of European cemetery in (1826), 1:1  
 China, erection of monuments in international cemeteries desecrated during Boxer uprising (1901), 1:304, 316  
 Loochoo (Ryukyu): American cemetery at Tumbai (1854), 9:693  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:8  
 Central American Federation: peace, amity, commerce, and navigation (1825), 6:503  
 Central American Tribunal, International (1923), 2:393  
 Central Commission of the Rhine: United States participation (1945), 3:1300  
 Ceylon: exchange of publications (1949), 6:515  
 Chamizal arbitration: Mexico (1910), 9:929, 933  
 Chapultepec, Act of (1945), 3:1024  
 Chile:  
 Air transport services (1947), 6:626  
 Civil aviation mission (1948), 6:640  
 Claims:  
 Also claim, arbitration of (1909), 6:548  
 Case of the brig *Macedonian* (1858), 6:532  
 Case of Patrick Shields (1897), 6:540  
 Claims settlement conventions (1892), 6:535; (1899), 6:541  
 Commercial relations (1832), 6:518; (1833), 6:529; (1931), 6:562; (1938), 6:584; (1939), 6:590; (1945), 6:620; (1947), 6:637  
 Chile—Continued  
 Conciliation (1914), 6:550  
 Customs concessions on automobiles (1949), 6:646 (text omitted)  
 Customs privileges for consular officers (1929), 6:556  
 Extradition (1900), 6:543  
 Health and sanitation program (1943), 6:607; (1949), 6:646 (texts omitted)  
 Lend-lease (1943), 6:598  
 Military aviation mission (1940), 6:593; (1943), 6:604; (1946), 6:623  
 Military service (1945), 6:617  
 Naval mission (1945), 6:611  
 Publications, exchange of (1937), 6:566  
 Radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties (1934), 6:564  
 Smuggling of alcoholic liquors (1930), 6:558  
 Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1926), 6:553; (1938), 6:588  
 China:  
 Air transport services (1946), 6:787  
 Arbitration (1903), 6:706; (1908), 6:709; (1930), 6:724; (1946), 6:767; (1948), 6:884  
 Arms embargo (1901), 1:304, 317; (1919), 2:34  
 Board of Reference for Far Eastern Questions (1922), 2:349  
 Boxer protocol (1901), 1:302  
 Claims resulting from activities of United States forces (1948), 6:823  
 Claims settlement (1858), 6:678  
 Commercial relations (1844), 6:647; (1858), 6:659, 671; (1868), 6:680; (1880), 6:688; (1900), 1:278; (1903), 6:695; (1920), 6:716; (1922), 2:381; (1928), 6:721; (1946), 6:761; (1948), 6:838, 846  
 Commitments of or with respect to, resolution (1922), 2:344  
 Conciliation (1914), 6:711; (1916), 6:714

## China—Continued

- Customs privileges for consular officers (1930), 6:727
- Customs tariff, revision (1922), 2:381
- Economic cooperation (1948), 6:827; (1949), 6:851
- Educational programs, financing of (1947), 6:810
- Extraterritoriality (relinquishment of rights): (1921), 2:329; (1943), 6:739
- Friendly relations (1844), 6:647; (1858), 6:659; (1868), 6:680; (1946), 6:761; (1948), 6:846
- German rights: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:108, 114
- Government of: Moscow Meeting of Council of Foreign Ministers (1945), 3:1347
- Immigration (1880), 6:685; (1894), 6:691
- Industrial property, protection of (*see also* Trademarks, protection of, *infra*):
  - Japan (1908), 9:411
  - Sweden (1913), 11:737
- Italian rights in, renunciation of: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:322
- Japanese interests in:
  - Commercial rights, protection (1899), 9:399; (1908), 9:414
  - Industrial property, protection (1908), 9:411
  - Lansing-Ishii Agreement (1917), 9:425
  - Cancellation of (1923), 9:437
  - Root-Takahira Agreement (1908), 9:414
- Judicial procedure (1844), 6:654; (1880), 6:688; (1921), 2:329; (1930), 2:1040; (1933), 3:84
- Lend-lease (1942), 6:735; (1946), 6:753, 758
- Literary and artistic property in, protection: France (1911), 7:878
- Military forces:
  - Foreign armed forces (1922), 2:338; (1945), 3:1347
  - Jurisdiction over criminal offenses committed by members of (1943), 6:746

## China—Continued

- Military forces—Continued
  - Presence of United States forces in China (1947), 6:800; (1948), 6:823
  - Reduction of forces (1922), 2:243
  - Military service (1944), 6:749; (1946), 6:772
  - Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 6:838
  - Narcotic drugs (1844), 6:657; (1858), 6:674; (1880), 6:689; (1903), 6:704; (1912), 1:861; (1920), 6:720; (1947), 6:797
  - Naval vessels and equipment, transfer of (1947), 6:816
  - Nine-Power Treaty (principles and policies concerning China): (1922), 2:375
  - "Open door" policy (1900), 1:278
  - Postal agencies, foreign (1922), 2:337
  - Radio stations, foreign (1922), 2:340
  - Railways (1922), 2:342, 350, 378; (1945), 3:1022
  - Relief assistance (1947), 6:802; (1948), 6:850 (text omitted)
  - Rural reconstruction (1948), 6:841; (1949), 6:853
  - Trademarks, protection in:
    - Belgium (1905), 5:514
    - Denmark (1907), 7:47
    - France (1906), 7:864
    - Germany (1905), 8:135
    - Italy (1906), 9:113
    - Netherlands (1905), 10:56
    - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1906), 11:1237
    - United Kingdom (1905), 12:274
  - Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1935), 6:729
  - Whangpoo conservancy (1901), 1:308; (1905), 1:446; (1912), 1:879; (1915), 1:897
  - Yalta Conference, consideration of question of Chinese ports and railways (1945), 3:1022
- Chincha Islands, claims of American shipmasters: Peru (1857), 10:1022

Chosen. *See* Korea.

Civil affairs:

Belgium:

Administration and jurisdiction (1944), 5:590

Status and facilities to be accorded United States forces engaged in occupation of Germany and Austria (1948), 5:661

War material and property (1946), 5:615

France: liberated French territory, administration and jurisdiction (1944), 7:1066 (text omitted)

Greece (1945), 8:384

Italy (1947), 9:248

Luxembourg: administration and jurisdiction (1944), 9:714

Madagascar (1881), 9:754

Netherlands: administration and jurisdiction (1944), 10:157 (text omitted)

Norway: administration and jurisdiction (1944), 10:545

Philippines: disposition of cases pending before United States Supreme Court at date of independence (1946), 11:4

Thailand: jurisdiction (1920), 11:1004

Claims (*see also* Claims cases and Claims commissions):

Australia:

Lend-lease (1946), 5:167

Maritime transportation and litigation (Knock-for-Knock Agreement) (1945), 5:159

Austria:

Economic cooperation (1948), 5:412

War accounts and claims, settlement (1947), 5:380

War losses (1924), 2:501; 5:336 (text omitted)

Belgium:

Civil affairs (1948), 5:666

Economic cooperation (1948), 5:686

Lend-lease (1946), 5:633

War damage claims (1951), 5:709 (text omitted)

Brazil (1849), 5:804

Claims—Continued

Canada:

Collisions between vessels of war, waiver of claims resulting from (1943), 6:322, 335; (1946), 6:422

Lend-lease (1949), 6:482

Traffic accidents involving military vehicles (1944), 6:345

Trail smelter, damages resulting from (1935), 6:60

Chile (1832), 6:520; (1892), 6:535; (1897), 6:541; (1930), 6:559

China:

Boxer protocol (1901), 1:305, 317, 326

Civil liability (1946), 6:772

Convention for settlement (1858), 6:678

Military forces, United States, claims resulting from activities of (1948), 6:823

Colombia (1846), 6:871; (1857), 6:888; (1864), 6:893

Costa Rica (1860), 6:1019

Czechoslovakia: settlement of war accounts and claims (1947), 6:1320

Denmark (1826), 7:5; (1830), 7:7; (1917), 7:57; (1924), 7:73; (1948), 7:149

Dominican Republic (1905), 7:193; (1907), 7:196; (1940), 7:230

Ecuador (1839), 7:299; (1862), 7:316

Egypt (1943), 11:1350

El Salvador (1850), 7:465; (1870), 7:481

Ethiopia: lend-lease settlement (1949), 7:681

Fiji Islands (1855), 7:686

Finnish vessels, United States obligations in requisitioning of (1949), 7:761

France:

Conventions for settlement (1880), 7:848; (1882), 7:853; (1883), 7:855

Economic cooperation (1948), 7:1266

Lend-lease settlement (1946), 7:1136; (1949), 7:1302, 1305

## Claims—Continued

## France—Continued

Louisiana (1803), 7:818

Maritime transportation and litigation (1949), 7:1300, 1307

Residual claims (1949), 7:1304

Vessels used for smuggling (1924), 7:939

Wines and cotton, claims and duties (1831), 7:826

German assets (1947), 4:691; (1949), 4:790 (texts omitted)

German war claims, waiver of: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:110

## Germany:

Claims against (1949), 4:838

Vessels used for smuggling (1924), 8:172

War losses (1921), 8:146

Greece (1928), 8:328; (1948), 8:442, 446

## Haiti:

American citizens following Port-au-Prince riots, arbitration of claims (1885), 8:630

## Hungary:

Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1077, 1079, 1088

War losses (1921), 8:983; (1924), 2:501, 8:1116 (text omitted)

Iceland: settlement of claims (1948), 8:1201

India: lend-lease settlement (1946), 8:1229

Inter-American pecuniary (1902), 1:347; (1906), 1:541; (1910), 1:763

Ireland: economic cooperation (1948), 9:61

## Italy:

American oil companies in (1947), 9:224

Economic cooperation (1948), 9:315

Financial and economic relations (1947), 9:215

Italian prisoners of war (1947), 9:218; (1948), 9:299; (1949), 9:338

Trademarks in Morocco, protection of (1904), 9:110

## Claims—Continued

## Italy—Continued

War claims (1947), 4:335, 339, 9:226

## Japan:

Commercial treaties, revision (1878), 9:378

Reimbursement of shipwreck expenses (1880), 9:381

Simonoseki indemnities (1864), 1:12

Vessels used for smuggling (1928), 9:447

## Korea:

Electric power (1949), 9:509 (text omitted)

Financial and property settlement (1948), 9:485

## Luxembourg:

Economic cooperation (1948), 9:730

Waiver of war claims (1946), 9:721

## Mexico:

Arbitration award (1876), 9:844

Conventions (1839), 9:783; (1843), 9:788; (1868), 9:826; (1941), 9:1059

General claims (1923), 9:935; (1932), 9:973; (1934), 9:1008

Pious Fund (1902), 9:912

Special claims (1923), 9:941; (1934), 9:1004

Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), 9:800

## Netherlands:

Economic cooperation (1948), 10:249

Lend-lease settlement (1947), 10:188, 198

Payment for certain military supplies (1938), 10:135

New Zealand (1946), 10:300

## Nicaragua:

Adjustment of accounts and refund of taxes (1938), 10:406

Formation of tribunal (1911), 10:374

Payment of duties to rebel chiefs (1899), 10:351

## Norway:

Economic cooperation (1948), 10:588

Lend-lease settlement (1948), 10:567

## Claims—Continued

## Norway—Continued

Maritime transportation and litigation (1945), 10:549

Patent claims (1948), 10:567

Submission to arbitration of certain claims of Norwegian subjects (1921), 10:463

Palestine: parcel post (1944), 10:660

## Panama:

Conventions for settlement of claims (1926), 10:723; (1932), 10:739

Damages caused by riot (1915), 10:712

Paraguay: United States and Paraguay Navigation Company (1859), 10:885

## Peru:

American shipmasters at Chincha Islands (1857), 10:1022

Conventions for settlement of claims (1841), 10:999; (1863), 10:1030; (1868), 10:1034

## Philippines:

Civil liability (1947), 11:67

General relations (1946), 11:5, 16

Payment of public and private claims (1948), 11:153

Radio facilities (1947), 11:110

Veterans' claims (1949), 11:194  
(text omitted)

## Portugal:

Convention for settlement of claims (1851), 11:304

Economic cooperation (1948), 11:37

Lourenco Marques Railroad concession (1891), 1:185

War claims, settlement (1949), 11:381

Postal claims (1878), 1:55; (1891), 1:192; (1897), 1:211; (1906), 1:498; (1920), 2:290; (1924), 2:464; (1929), 2:895; (1934), 3:186

Samoa (1889), 1:117, 121; (1899), 1:273

Simoneseki indemnities (1864), 1:12

## Spain

Conventions (1802), 11:526;  
(1834), 11:537, 638

## Claims—Continued

## Spain—Continued

Damage and injury claims, renunciation of (1819), 11:531

Spitsbergen, territorial claims (1920), 2:269, 274

Sweden (1948), 11:862

Switzerland: war claims settlement (1949), 11:968

Turkey (1923), 11:1105; (1934), 11:1129; (1936), 11:1131; (1937), 11:1134

Two Sicilies (1832), 11:1181

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:  
Arrest and seizure of vessels (1900), 11:1232

General claims (1933), 11:1257

## United Kingdom:

Bering Sea (1896), 12:236

Conventions for settlement of claims (1802), 12:38; (1822), 12:61; (1826), 12:71; (1853), 12:111; (1854), 12:121

Damages by United States forces (1944), 12:660; (1947), 12:805; (1948), 12:866

Duties, excess of (1845), 12:90

Fishermen, American (1881), 12:199

Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies (1863), 12:154

Intergovernmental claims (1946), 12:753; (1947), 12:812; (1948), 12:897

Jay Treaty (1794), 12:17, 19, 26

Maritime transportation and litigation (Knock-for-Knock Agreement) (1942), 12:631; (1946), 12:792; (1947), 12:818

Pecuniary claims (1910), 12:344

Slave ships (1862), 12:138, 145, 149; (1870), 12:162

Vessels used for smuggling (1924), 12:415

World War I (1927), 12:462

## Venezuela:

Arbitration of (1866), 12:1082; (1885), 12:1085; (1888), 12:1093, 1095; (1903), 12:1101; (1909), 12:113

## Claims—Continued

## Venezuela—Continued

- Aves Island (1859), 12:1066
- Claims against (1903), 1:351
- Claims arising from Venezuelan law of Espera (1853), 12:1062

## Yugoslavia:

- Lend-lease settlement (1948), 12:1275

- Pecuniary claims (1948), 12:1277

## Claims cases:

- Brazil: George C. Benner, *et al.*, arbitration (1902), 5:814

## Chile:

- Alsop claim, arbitration (1909), 6:548

- Macedonian* (1858), 6:532

- Denmark: Carlos Butterfield and Company (1888), 7:28

## Dominican Republic:

- Ozama Bridge claim, arbitration (1898), 7:183

- Sala claim, arbitration (1902), 7:184

- San Domingo Improvement Company (1903), 7:189

## Ecuador:

- George Howland* (1857), 7:314

- Josephine and Ranger* (1849), 7:308

- Morris* (1850), 7:310

- Native* (1853), 7:312

- Santos claim, arbitration (1893), 7:324

- Egypt: George J. Salem, arbitration (1931), 11:1334

- El Salvador: El Triunfo claim, arbitration (1901), 7:499

## Guatemala:

- May, Robert H. (1900), 8:473, 476

- Shufeldt, P. W. (1929), 8:507

## Haiti:

- Metzger, John D., and Company (1899), 8:646; (1900), 8:649

- Pelletier, Antonio, and A. H. Lazare (1884), 8:627; (1885), 8:642

- Van Bokkelen, Charles Adrien (1888), 8:644

- Honduras: Charles W. Renton and Jacob Baiz (1905), 8:888

- Iran: Labaree case (1905), 8:1258

- Japan: *Awa Maru* claim (1949), 9:467

- Marechal Joffre* (1948), 4:783

## Claims cases—Continued

- Mexico: Charles Oberlander and Barbara M. Messenger (1897), 9:894

## Nicaragua:

- George D. Emery Company (1909), 10:365

- Orr and Laubenheimer and the Post-Glover Electric Company (1900), 10:353

- Norway: Christoffer Hannevig and George R. Jones (1940), 10:525

## Peru:

- Landreau, John Celestin (1921), 10:1086; (1922), 10:1090

- Lizzie Thompson and the Georgiana* (1862), 10:1028

- MacCord, Victor H. (1898), 10:1071, 1073

- Tracy, Samuel Franklin (1852), 10:1017

- Spain: *Virginus* (1875), 11:544

- Sweden: *Kronprins Gustaf Adolf and the Pacific* (1930), 11:767

- Texas: *Pocket and Durango* (1838), 11:974

- United Kingdom: *Alabama* claims (1871), 12:171

## Venezuela:

## Brigs—

- Horatio* (1858), 12:1065

- Josephine* (1846), 12:1054

- Morris* (1844), 12:1050

- Mount Vernon* (1849), 12:1058

- Native* (1846), 12:1052

- Sarah Wilson* (1848), 12:1056

- Convention relative to vessels *Economy, Ben Allen, San José, La Carlotta and La Gertrudis* (1852), 12:1060

- Jaurett, A. F. (1909), 12:1104

- Johnston, George W. (1860), 12:1080

- Orinoco Corporation (1909), 12:1108

- United States and Venezuela Company (1909), 12:1105

- Venezuela Steam Transportation Company (1892), 12:1098

## Claims commissions:

- Germany: Mixed Claims Commission (1922), 8:149; (1928), 8:197

## Claims commissions—Continued

Greece (1945), 8:389

Haiti (1919), 8:678; (1922), 8:686

## Mexico:

Duration of joint commission  
(1871), 9:834; (1872), 9:836;  
(1874), 9:838; (1876), 9:841General Claims Commission, extension of (1927), 9:957;  
(1929), 9:965; (1932), 9:970

Special Claims Commission, extension of (1929), 9:963

## Spanish-American Claims Commission

(1871), 11:540; (1881), 11:557;

(1882), 11:560; (1883), 11:569

## United Kingdom (1871), 12:170;

(1873); 12:188

## Clayton-Bulwer Treaty: United Kingdom

(1850), 12:105

## Coal:

European Coal Organization (1946),  
4:1, 278Exports of coal from Western zones of  
Germany: France (1947), 7:1205Coaling and naval stations: Cuba (1903),  
6:1113, 1120; (1934), 6:1162Coast and geodetic program: Philippines  
(1947), 11:90Coats of arms, flags, state and heraldic  
emblems (1925), 2:534; (1929),  
2:754Coffee, inter-American, regulation of  
trade (1940), 3:671; (1945),  
3:1283; (1946), 4:180; (1947),  
4:567Cointrin Airport, equipment: Switzer-  
land (1947), 11:957

## Colombia:

Air force missions (1949), 6:992

Aircraft facilities for commercial avia-  
tion (1929), 6:906

Civil aviation mission (1947), 6:979

Claims (1857), 6:888; (1864), 6:893

Commercial relations (1824), 6:855;  
(1846), 6:868; (1935), 6:913;  
(1945), 6:966Consular relations (1824), 6:862;  
(1846), 6:877; (1850), 6:882Cooperative measures in hemisphere de-  
fense (1942), 6:947

## Colombia—Continued

Extradition (1888), 6:895; (1940),  
6:932

## Friendly relations:

Amity, canal rights (1914), 6:900

Peace, amity, navigation, and com-  
merce (1824), 6:855; (1846),  
6:868Health and sanitation program (1942),  
6:950; (1944), 6:963; (1946),  
6:969; (1948), 6:983; (1949),  
6:1001

Lend-lease (1942), 6:937

Lend-lease settlement (1950), 6:937*n*Military missions (1938), 6:928;  
(1942), 6:941; (1949), 6:986

Military service (1944), 6:959

Naval missions (1938), 6:922; (1941),  
6:935; (1946), 6:973

Postal convention (1844), 6:865

Publications, exchange of (1949),  
6:998Serrana and Quita Sueño Banks and  
Roncador Cay, status of (1928),  
6:904Strategic materials, procurement of  
(1943), 6:954Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants  
(1931), 6:909Colón Corridor: Panama (1936),  
10:748; (1947), 10:836Colorado River (Rio Colorado). *See under*  
Boundary waters: Mexico.Columbia River, upper basin: Canada  
(1944), 6:342Commercial names, samples, and models.  
*See Industrial property.*Commercial relations (*see also* Consular  
relations, Customs relations, and  
Friendly relations):Africa (*see also individual countries*):  
revision of General Act of Berlin  
and General Act and Declaration  
of Brussels (1919), 2:261Algiers (1795), 5:32; (1815), 5:45;  
(1816), 5:51Argentina (1853), 5:61; (1941),  
5:102Austria (1829), 5:202; (1848), 5:207;  
(1921), 5:215; (1928), 5:341;  
(1931), 5:372

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Belgium (1845), 5:448; (1858), 5:454; (1863), 5:468, 471; (1875), 5:489
- Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (1935), 5:710; (1946), 5:715; (1947), 5:718
- Bolivia (1858), 5:721; (1946), 5:772
- Brazil (1828), 5:792; (1935), 5:849; (1948), 5:1048
- Brunei (1850), 5:1080
- Bulgaria (1932), 5:1100; (1938), 5:1105; (1947), 4:441
- Canada (1898), 12:243; (1935), 6:75; (1938), 6:117; (1939), 6:165; (1947), 6:451, 454
- Central American Federation (1825), 6:503
- Chile (1832), 6:518; (1833), 6:529; (1931), 6:562; (1938), 6:584; (1939), 6:590; (1945), 6:620; (1947), 6:637
- China (1844), 6:647; (1858), 6:659, 671; (1868), 6:680; (1880), 6:688; (1900), 1:278; (1903), 6:695; (1920), 6:716; (1922), 2:381; (1928), 6:721; (1946), 6:761; (1948), 6:846
- Colombia (1824), 6:855; (1846), 6:868; (1935), 6:913; (1945), 6:966
- Congo, Independent State of (1884), 6:1004; (1891), 6:1006
- Costa Rica (1851), 6:1013; (1936), 6:1048
- Cuba (1902), 6:1106; (1903), 6:1112; (1934), 6:1163; (1939), 6:1187; (1941), 6:1198; (1947), 6:1229
- Cuba and Puerto Rico: Spain (*see also* Spanish possessions, *infra*), (1884), 11:571, 573; (1886), 11:575; (1891), 11:581; (1895), 11:595
- Czechoslovakia (1923), 6:1244; (1935), 6:1280; (1938), 6:1285, 1295; (1946), 6:1314
- Danzig, Free City of: Poland (1931), 11:252; (1934), 11:263
- Denmark (1826), 7:1; (1857), 7:12; (1861), 7:14; (1946), 7:122

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Dominican Republic (1867), 7:162; (1891), 7:174; (1942), 7:245; (1946), 7:287
- Ecuador (1839), 7:296; (1938), 7:338; (1942), 7:372
- Egypt (1884), 11:1298, 1303; (1946), 11:1362
- El Salvador (1850), 7:462; (1870), 7:478; (1873), 7:497; (1930), 7:521; (1937), 7:536
- Estonia (1925), 7:620
- Ethiopia (1903), 7:658; (1914), 7:660; (1946), 7:676
- Fiji Islands (1840), 7:683
- Finland (1934), 7:718; (1936), 7:736
- France (1778), 7:763; (1784), 7:792; (1800), 7:801; (1803), 7:814; (1822), 7:822; (1831), 7:826; (1898), 7:857; (1902), 7:860; (1908), 7:867; (1919), 7:899; (1932), 7:983; (1936), 7:997; (1946), 7:1158, 1162; (1947), 7:1224; (1948), 7:1271
- French North Africa:  
Commercial relations with Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia (1944), 7:1070
- Murphy-Weygand Agreement (1941), 7:1059
- Germany (1900), 8:131; (1907), 8:138; (1921), 8:145; (1923), 8:153; (1935), 8:242
- Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:21; (1846), 8:27; (1861), 8:37
- Germany (Hanseatic Republics): (1827), 8:41; (1828), 8:46
- Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1846), 8:56
- Germany (Oldenburg): (1846), 8:74
- Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:78; (1799), 8:88; (1828), 8:98
- Greece (1837), 8:304; (1890), 8:312; (1936), 8:364; (1946), 8:396
- Guatemala (1849), 8:461; (1918), 8:498; (1936), 8:517
- Haiti (1864), 8:614; (1935), 8:714; (1942), 8:753, 759; (1949), 8:860 (text omitted)

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Hawaiian Islands (1826), 8:861;  
 (1849), 8:864; (1855), 8:872;  
 (1875), 8:874; (1884), 8:878
- Honduras (1864), 8:880; (1927),  
 8:905; (1935), 8:919
- Hungary (1925), 8:1117
- Iceland: reciprocal trade (1943),  
 8:1170
- Inter-American:  
 Customs documents, publicity of  
 (1923), 2:420  
 Uniformity of nomenclature in clas-  
 sification of merchandise  
 (1923), 2:410
- International:  
 Bills of lading, unification of rules re-  
 lating to (1925), 2:430  
 General agreement on tariffs and  
 trade. *See* General agreement on  
 tariffs and trade.  
 Import and export prohibitions and  
 restrictions, abolition of (1927),  
 2:651; (1928), 2:670; (1929),  
 2:679  
 Tariff truce (1933), 3:112
- Iran (1856), 8:1254; (1928), 8:1263;  
 (1943), 8:1272
- Iraq (1938), 9:7
- Italy (1871), 9:82; (1900), 9:106;  
 (1909), 9:118; (1913), 9:120;  
 (1937), 9:179; (1945), 9:190;  
 (1947), 4:345; (1948), 9:261
- Japan (1858), 9:362; (1859), 9:373;  
 (1866), 1:18; (1878), 9:377;  
 (1894), 9:387; (1911), 9:416
- Korea (1882), 9:470
- Lagos (1854), 9:513
- Latvia (1928), 9:531
- Liberia (1862), 9:580; (1938), 9:595
- Loochoo (Ryukyu) (1854), 9:692
- Madagascar (1867), 9:742; (1881),  
 9:746
- Mexico (1831), 9:764; (1883), 9:855;  
 (1885), 9:868; (1886), 9:872;  
 (1942), 9:1109
- Morocco: General Act of Algeciras  
 (1906), 1:478, 482
- Muscat (1833), 9:1291
- Nepal (1947), 10:1

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Netherlands (1782), 10:6; (1839),  
 10:22; (1852), 10:25; (1907),  
 10:59; (1935), 10:122; (1946),  
 10:181; (1947), 10:222
- Nicaragua (1867), 10:337; (1924),  
 10:382; (1936), 10:395; (1938),  
 10:403
- Norway (1928), 10:481; (1946),  
 10:558
- Orange Free State (1871), 10:610
- Ottoman Empire (1830), 10:619;  
 (1862), 10:628
- Paraguay (1859), 10:888; (1946),  
 10:933
- Peru (1851), 10:1002; (1857),  
 10:1025; (1870), 10:1038;  
 (1873), 10:1056; (1887),  
 10:1057; (1942), 10:1143
- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836),  
 10:987
- Philippines (1947), 11:7
- Philippines, special tariff position of  
 (1946):  
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union,  
 5:715  
 Bolivia, 5:772  
 Denmark, 7:122  
 Dominican Republic, 7:287  
 Egypt, 11:1362  
 Ethiopia, 7:676  
 Norway, 10:558  
 Portugal, 11:360  
 Spain, 11:705  
 Yugoslavia, 12:1271
- Poland (1931), 11:237, 252
- Portugal (1840), 11:293; (1899),  
 11:307; (1902), 11:310; (1910),  
 11:324; (1946), 11:360
- Reciprocal trade:  
 Argentina (1941), 5:102  
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union  
 (1935), 5:710  
 Brazil (1935), 5:849; (1948),  
 5:1048  
 Canada (1935), 6:75; (1938),  
 6:117; (1939), 6:165; (1940,  
 fox furs and skins), 6:206;  
 (1947), 6:439 (fox furs and  
 skins), 451

## Commercial relations—Continued

## Reciprocal trade—Continued

- Colombia (1935), 6:913  
 Costa Rica (1936), 6:1048  
 Cuba (1934), 6:1163; (1939),  
 6:1187; (1941), 6:1198;  
 (1947), 6:1229  
 Czechoslovakia (1938), 6:1285  
 Ecuador (1938), 7:338; (1942),  
 7:372  
 El Salvador (1937), 7:536  
 Finland (1936), 7:736  
 France (1932), 7:983; (1936),  
 7:997; (1947), 7:1224  
 Guatemala (1936), 8:517  
 Haiti (1935), 8:714; (1942), 8:753,  
 759; (1949), 8:860 (text omit-  
 ted)  
 Hawaiian Islands (1875), 8:874,  
 (1884), 8:878  
 Honduras (1935), 8:919  
 Iceland (1943), 8:1170  
 Iran (1943), 8:1272  
 Mexico (1942), 9:1109  
 Netherlands (1935), 10:122;  
 (1947), 10:222  
 Nicaragua (1936), 10:395; (1938),  
 10:403  
 Paraguay (1946), 10:933  
 Peru (1942), 10:1143  
 Sweden (1935), 11:79  
   Deferment of payments (1948),  
   11:846, 850; (1949), 11:866  
   Quantitative import restrictions  
   (1947), 11:837  
 Switzerland (1936), 11:926;  
 (1940), 11:940  
 Turkey (1939), 11:1136; (1944),  
 11:1145  
 United Kingdom (1938), 12:522;  
 (1947), 12:830  
 Uruguay (1942), 12:996  
 Venezuela (1939), 12:1141  
 Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:416  
 St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919),  
 5:268  
 Samoa (1839), 1:3, (1878), 11:437  
 Sardinia (1838), 11:448  
 Saudi Arabia (1933), 11:456

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Spain (1819), 11:534; (1902),  
 11:631; (1906), 11:649; (1909),  
 11:655; (1923), 11:668; (1924),  
 11:670; (1925), 11:672; (1927),  
 11:680; (1946), 11:705  
 Spanish possessions (*see also* Cuba and  
 Puerto Rico, *supra*) (1887),  
 11:577, 579; (1888), 11:580  
 Sweden (1783), 11:710; (1935),  
 11:799; (1947), 11:837; (1948),  
 11:846, 850; (1949), 11:866  
 Sweden and Norway (1816), 11:868;  
 (1827), 11:876  
 Switzerland (1850), 11:894; (1936),  
 11:926, 932; (1940), 11:940;  
 (1946), 11:954  
 Syria, establishment of coastal trade  
 with Italian territories in Eastern  
 Mediterranean area: France  
 (1924), 7:932  
 Thailand (1833), 11:978; (1856), 11:  
 982; (1867), 11:992; (1920), 11:  
 997; (1937), 11:1016  
 Tonga (1886), 11:1043  
 Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1035  
 Tripoli (1797), 11:1072; (1805),  
 11:1081, 1803  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1088; (1824),  
 11:1096  
 Turkey (1929), 11:1122; (1939),  
 11:1136; (1944), 11:1145  
 Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1184; (1855),  
 11:1193  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
 (1832), 11:1208; (1935), 11:  
 1259; (1936), 11:1268; (1937),  
 11:1271  
 United Kingdom (1794), 12:13, 21;  
 (1796), 12:34; (1798), 12:36;  
 (1815), 12:49; (1818), 12:59;  
 (1827), 12:76; (1854), 12:116,  
 118; (1871), 12:180, 182;  
 (1907), 12:293; (1909), 12:320;  
 (1938), 12:522; (1947), 12:830  
 Uruguayan reciprocal trade (1942), 12:  
 996  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1038; (1860),  
 12:1068; (1939), 12:1141  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:164  
 Yemen (1946), 12:1223

## Commercial relations—Continued

- Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1227; (1946), 12:1271
- Zanzibar (1833), 9:1291; (1886), 12:1290; (1902), 12:1292

## Commercial travelers:

- Austria (1928), 5:347
- China (1946), 6:771
- Costa Rica (1924), 6:1041
- El Salvador (1919), 7:514
- Estonia (1925), 7:626, 633
- Finland (1934), 7:726
- Germany (1923), 8:159
- Guatemala (1918), 8:498
- Honduras (1927), 8:910
- Hungary (1925), 8:1122
- Italy (1948), 9:269
- Latvia (1928), 9:538
- Liberia (1938), 9:603
- Norway (1928), 10:488
- Panama (1919), 10:714
- Paraguay (1919), 10:906
- Peru (1923), 10:1091
- Poland (1931), 11:245
- Uruguay (1918), 12:991
- Venezuela (1919), 12:1125
- Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1229

Conciliation (*see also* Arbitration):

- Albania (1928), 5:17
- Algiers (1815), 5:45
- Australia (1940), 5:143
- Austria (1928), 5:356
- Belgium (1929), 5:549
- Bolivia (1914), 5:740
- Brazil (1914), 5:820
- Bulgaria (1929), 5:1097
- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:442
- Canada (1940), 6:190
- Chile (1914), 6:550
- China (1914), 6:711; (1916), 6:714
- Costa Rica (1914), 6:1029
- Czechoslovakia (1928), 6:1271
- Denmark (1914), 7:53
- Ecuador (1914), 7:330
- Egypt (1929), 11:1327
- Estonia (1929), 7:639
- Ethiopia (1929), 7:665
- Finland (1928), 7:713
- France (1914), 7:883; (1915), 7:886
- Germany (1928), 8:194

## Conciliation—Continued

- Greece (1930), 8:351
  - Guatemala (1913), 8:491; (1915), 8:494; (1916), 8:496
  - Honduras (1913), 8:898
  - Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:469
  - Hungary (1929), 8:1137
  - Inter-American (1923), 2:413; (1929), 2:745; (1933), 3:135, 161; (1936), 3:301, 357; (1945), 3:1024
  - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:346
  - Italy (1914), 9:126; (1915), 9:132; (1931), 9:164; (1949), 9:343
  - Latvia (1930), 9:548
  - Liberia (1939), 9:618
  - Lithuania (1928), 9:673
  - Luxembourg (1929), 9:704
  - Mexico (1848), 9:791
  - Netherlands (1913), 10:64; (1928), 10:93
  - New Zealand (1940), 10:282
  - Norway (1914), 10:456; (1915), 10:459
  - Paraguay (1914), 10:902; (1915), 10:904
  - Peru (1914), 10:1083
  - Poland (1928), 11:221
  - Portugal (1914), 11:331; (1915), 11:334
  - Romania (1929), 11:411
  - Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:417
  - South Africa (1940), 11:476
  - Spain (1914), 11:661; (1915), 11:664
  - Sweden (1914), 11:741; (1915), 11:744; (1939), 11:821
  - Switzerland (1931), 11:920, 921
  - Tunis (1824), 11:1096
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1914), 11:1239
  - United Kingdom (1914), 12:370; (1915), 12:373; (1940), 12:555 (text omitted)
  - Uruguay (1914), 12:988
  - Venezuela (1915), 12:1122
  - Yugoslavia (1929), 12:1256
- Conference on Limitation of Armaments, resolutions:
- Board of Reference for Far Eastern Questions (1922), 2:349

- Conference on Limitation of Armaments, resolutions—Continued
- China:
- Commitments (1922), 2:344
  - Extraterritoriality and administration of justice (1921), 2:329
  - Foreign armed forces (1922), 2:338
  - Foreign postal agencies (1922), 2:337
  - Foreign radio stations (1922), 2:340
  - Military forces, reduction (1922), 2:343
  - Railway, Chinese Eastern (1922), 2:350
  - Railways, unification (1922), 2:342
- Laws of war, establishment of commission of jurists to consider amendment of (1922), 2:346
- Limitation of naval armaments (1922), 2:348, 351
- Congo, Independent State of:
- Amity, commerce, and navigation (1891), 6:1006
  - Recognition of flag (1884), 6:1004
- Consular relations (*see also* Commercial relations and Customs relations):
- Afghanistan (1936), 5:1
  - Africa: General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:154
  - Albania (1922), 5:10
  - Algiers (1795), 5:35, 43; (1815), 5:48; (1816), 5:50, 54, 55, 56
  - Argentina (1853), 5:64
  - Austria (1829), 5:205; (1848), 5:208; (1928), 5:348; (1931), 5:372
  - Austria-Hungary (1870), 5:429
  - Belgium (1845), 5:452; (1858), 5:457; (1868), 5:478; (1880), 5:494
  - Bolivia (1858), 5:732
  - Brazil (1828), 5:801
  - Canada (*see also* United Kingdom, *infra*): visits of consular officers to citizens in penal institutions (1935), 6:65
  - Central American Federation (1825), 6:512
  - Chile (1832), 6:525
- Consular relations—Continued
- China (1844), 6:654; (1858), 6:662; (1868), 6:682; (1901), 1:329; (1903), 6:696; (1905), 1:447, 448; (1912), 1:881; (1943), 6:742; (1946), 6:762
  - Colombia (1824), 6:862; (1846), 6:877; (1850), 6:882
  - Congo, Independent State of (1891), 6:1008
  - Costa Rica (1851), 6:1017; (1948), 6:1090 (text omitted)
  - Cuba (1926), 6:1149
  - Danzig, Free City of: Poland (1934), 11:263
  - Denmark (1826), 7:4; (1861), 7:14; (1862, West Indies), 7:17
  - Dominican Republic (1867), 7:171
  - Ecuador (1839), 7:305
  - Egypt (1932), 11:1337; (1937), 3:411, 416
  - El Salvador (1850), 7:471; (1870), 7:478, 488; (1873), 7:497; (1930), 7:521, 528
  - Estonia (1925), 7:620, 627
  - Ethiopia (1903), 7:659; (1914), 7:661
  - Fiji Islands (1840), 7:683
  - Finland (1934), 7:718, 726, 732
  - France (1778), 7:773; (1788), 7:794; (1800), 7:805; (1822), 7:824; (1853), 7:834
  - French North Africa (1941), 7:1059; (1944), 7:1070
  - Germany (1871), 8:121; (1907), 8:141; (1923), 8:153, 162; (1935), 8:242
  - Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:24; (1846), 8:30
  - Germany (Hanseatic Republics): (1828), 8:46; (1852), 8:48
  - Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1847), 8:60
  - Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:87; (1799), 8:97; (1828), 8:101
  - Greece (1837), 8:308; (1902), 8:313
  - Guatemala (1849), 8:469
  - Haiti (1864), 8:623
  - Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:868
  - Honduras (1864), 8:884; (1927), 8:905, 912

## Consular relations—Continued

- Hungary (1925), 8:1117, 1125  
 Inter-American consular agents (1928), 2:714  
 Iran (1856), 8:1255  
 Italy (1868), 9:70; (1869), 9:80; (1878), 9:91; (1881), 9:98  
 Japan (1858), 9:363, 365, 367; (1878), 9:378; (1894), 9:393; (1911), 9:417  
 Korea (1882), 9:471  
 Latvia (1928), 9:531  
 Liberia (1862), 9:582; (1938), 9:607  
 Madagascar (1867), 9:744; (1881), 9:752  
 Mexico (1831), 9:773; (1942), 9:1076  
 Morocco (1786), 9:1283; (1836), 9:1289; (1880), 1:71, 73; (1906), 1:479, 481, 482, 485, 486  
 Muscat (1833), 9:1292  
 Nepal (1947), 10:1  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:14; (1839), 10:23; (1855), 10:28, 32; (1878), 10:34; (1948), 10:257  
 Nicaragua (1867), 10:341  
 Norway (1928), 10:481, 489  
 Orange Free State (1871), 10:612  
 Ottoman Empire (1830), 10:620, 623; (1874), 10:638  
 Pakistan (1949), 10:646  
 Paraguay (1859), 10:892  
 Peru (1851), 10:1013; (1870), 10:1048; (1887), 10:1067  
 Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:995  
 Philippines (1946), 11:2, 4; (1947), 11:74  
 Poland (1931), 11:237, 245  
 Portugal (1840), 11:296  
 Romania (1881), 11:382  
 Samoa (1839), 1:3  
 Sardinia (1838), 11:453  
 Saudi Arabia (1933), 11:456  
 Spain (1795), 11:524; (1819), 11:534; (1898), 11:620; (1902), 11:632  
 Sweden (1783), 11:719; (1910), 11:730; (1933), 11:776  
 Sweden and Norway (1816), 11:871; (1827), 11:880  
 Switzerland (1850), 11:897

## Consular relations—Continued

- Syria and Lebanon: France (1919), 7:926; (1924), 7:934, 936  
 Thailand (1856), 11:983, 991; (1920), 11:1002; (1937), 11:1023  
 Tonga (1886), 11:1046  
 Tripoli (1805), 11:1083  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1093  
 Turkey (1927), 11:1109  
 Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1187; (1855), 11:1201  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1832), 11:1210; (1933), 11:1255  
 United Kingdom (1794), 12:25; (1815), 12:52  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1047; (1860), 12:1077  
 Yemen (1946), 12:1224  
 Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1233; (1938), 12:1261  
 Zanzibar (1886), 12:1291  
 Contraband (*see also* Smuggling, suppression of):  
 Bolivia (1858), 5:728  
 Brazil (1828), 5:797  
 Central American Federation (1825), 6:508  
 Chile (1832), 6:522  
 China (1858), 6:673; (1903), 6:707; (1920), 6:720  
 Colombia (1824), 6:859; (1846), 6:874  
 Denmark (1934), 7:96  
 Dominican Republic (1867), 7:167  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:301  
 Egypt (1884), 11:1304  
 El Salvador (1850), 7:467; (1870), 7:484  
 France (1778), 7:768, 771; (1800), 7:806  
 Germany (Prussia) (1785), 8:82; (1799), 8:92  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:466  
 Haiti (1864), 8:619  
 Italy (1871), 9:87  
 Mexico (1831), 9:770  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:14  
 Ottoman Empire (1862), 10:634  
 Peru (1851), 10:1009; (1870), 10:1044; (1887), 10:1063

## Contraband—Continued

- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:992
- Spain (1795), 11:522
- Sweden (1783), 11:713
- Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1195
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1824), 11:1207
- United Kingdom (1794), 12:25
- Venezuela (1836), 12:1043; (1860), 12:1073

## Contracts:

- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:449
- Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:476
- Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:399
- Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:425
- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:294
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1062, 1065
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919); 2:190, 193, 205

## Copyrights:

- Argentina (1934), 5:72
- Australia (1949), 5:194
- Austria-Hungary (1912), 5:444
- China (1903), 6:702; (1946), 6:761*n*, 770
- France (1947), 7:1196; (1911, in China), 7:879
- Germany (1892), 8:129
- Inter-American (1902), 1:339; (1910), 1:758
- Italy (1892), 9:104; (1915), 9:129
- Japan (1905), 9:402
- New Zealand (1947), 10:314
- Philippines (1948), 11:160
- Spain (1895), 11:597; (1898), 11:620; (1902), 11:639
- United Kingdom (1944), 12:651

Corn, exportable surpluses: Dominican Republic (1943), 7:259

Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks, transfer of: Philippines (1947), 11:121; (1948), 11:122 (texts omitted)

## Costa Rica:

Agricultural programs. *See* Food production program *and* Rubber investigations, *infra*.

## Costa Rica—Continued

- Agricultural workers, temporary migration (1944), 6:1077
  - Arbitration (1909), 6:1025; (1914), 6:1032
  - Canal, interoceanic, construction via Lake Nicaragua (1900), 6:1024
  - Claims settlement (1860), 6:1019
  - Commercial relations:
    - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1851), 6:1013
    - Reciprocal trade (1936), 6:1048
  - Commercial travelers (1924), 6:1041
  - Conciliation (1914), 6:1029
  - Consular officers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities (1948), 6:1090 (text omitted)
  - Extradition (1922), 6:1033
  - Food production program (1948), 6:1091, 1100; (1949), 6:1103
  - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1851), 6:1013
  - Inter-American Highway (1942), 6:1068
  - Lend-lease (1942), 6:1070
  - Military missions (1941), 6:1063; (1945), 6:1084
  - Naturalization of citizens renewing residence in country of origin (1911), 6:1027
  - Rubber investigations, cooperative (1941), 6:1056; (1943), 6:1074
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 6:1046
- Cotton:
- Abolishment of certain duties:
    - Germany (Hanover): (1846), 8:30
    - Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1847), 8:59
  - Duties on: France (1831), 7:826
- Cotton and rubber, exchange of: United Kingdom (1939), 12:546
- Council of Foreign Ministers, establishment of: Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1207, 1225
- Council of Foreign Ministers, Moscow Meeting (1945):
- Communique and report, 3:1341

- Council of Foreign Ministers, Moscow Meeting (1945)—Continued  
 Consideration of:  
 Bulgaria, 3:1341, 1348  
 China, 3:1347  
 Far Eastern Commission, 3:1343  
 Finland, Hungary, and Italy, 3:1341  
 Japan, Allied Council for, 3:1343  
 Korea, 3:1346  
 Peace treaties, 3:1341  
 Romania, 3:1341, 1347  
 United Nations commission for control of atomic energy, proposal, 3:1348
- Council of Foreign Ministers, Sixth Meeting, consideration of German question and Austrian treaty (1949), 4:846
- Court of Arbitration, Permanent. *See* Permanent Court of Arbitration.
- Courts, Chinese, in International Settlement at Shanghai (1933), 3:84
- Courts in Egypt, jurisdiction (1937), 3:411
- Courts of justice, international. *See* International Court of Justice and Permanent Court of International Justice.
- Crimea (Yalta) Conference. *See* Yalta Conference.
- Criminal jurisdiction (*see also* Military criminal jurisdiction):  
 Algiers (1795), 5:35; (1815), 5:50; (1816), 5:55  
 China (1844), 6:654  
 Fiji Islands (1840), 7:684  
 Iran (1856), 8:1256  
 Korea (1882), 9:472, 475  
 Madagascar (1867), 9:744; (1881), 9:753  
 Ottoman Empire (1874), 10:638  
 Panama (1939, canal rights), 10:746; (1947), 10:841  
 Samoa (1839), 1:4; (1878), 11:438  
 Thailand (1856), 11:983  
 Tripoli (1805), 11:1081, 1084  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1094
- Criminals, extradition of. *See* Extradition.
- Cuba (*see also* Cuba and Puerto Rico under Spanish possessions):  
 Commercial relations (1902), 6:1106; (1903), 6:1112; (1934), 6:1163; (1939), 6:1187; (1941), 6:1198; (1947), 6:1229  
 Consular officers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities (1926), 6:1149  
 Extradition (1904), 6:1128, 1134; (1926), 6:1136  
 Foreign service personnel, noncommissioned, free entry privileges (1932), 6:1160 (text omitted)  
 Friendly relations (1903), 6:1116; (1904), 6:1123; (1934), 6:1161  
 Guantanamo Base. *See* Naval or coaling stations, *infra*.  
 Isle of Pines (1903), 6:1119; (1904), 6:1124  
 Lend-lease (1941), 6:1194  
 Military and naval cooperation (1942), 6:1205, 1211; (1943), 6:1221  
 Military overflights (1938), 6:1184  
 Military service (1943), 6:1216  
 Narcotic drugs (1930), 6:1157  
 Naval or coaling stations (1903), 6:1113, 1120; (1934), 6:1162  
 Naval vessels, visits of (1949), 6:1243 (text omitted)  
 Publications, exchange of (1938), 6:1173  
 Radiosonde station (1944), 6:1225; (1948), 6:1239  
 Smuggling, suppression of (1926), 6:1138, 1144; (1930), 6:1157
- Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational, Scientific and. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
- Cultural relations (*see also* Educational programs):  
 Beirut agreement regarding circulation of audiovisual materials (1949), 4:851 (text omitted)
- Financing of programs:  
 Australia (1949), 5:187  
 Belgium (1948), 5:692  
 Burma (1947), 5:1108; (1949), 5:1119  
 China (1947), 6:810

## Cultural relations—Continued

- Financing of programs—Continued
  - Turkey (1949), 11:1180 (text omitted)
- Inter-American:
  - Artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments, protection of (1935), 3:254
  - Artistic exhibitions (1936), 3:383
  - Indian Institute (1940), 3:661
  - Institute of Agricultural Sciences (1944), 3:881
  - Promotion of (1936), 3:372
- International Bureau of Education (1929), 2:931
- International exhibitions (1948), 4:753 (text omitted)
- Italy: exchanges (1948), 9:286
- Mexico: commission on cultural cooperation (1949), 9:1264
- Peru: fellowship program (1945), 10:1203
- Cunningham-de Courten Agreement (1943), 3:771
- Customs relations (*see also* Commercial relations *and* Consular relations):
  - African liquor traffic (1890), 1:158; (1899), 1:226; (1906), 1:551
  - Air transport. *See* Aviation: Air transport services.
  - Algiers (1795), 5:33, 39
  - Argentina (1853), 5:62; (1941), 5:103
  - Belgium (1845), 5:450; (1858), 5:457; (1875), 5:492; (1948), 5:670
  - Brazil (1923), 5:829; (1935), 5:850; (1940), 5:897
  - Canada (1924), 6:2; (1935), 6:75; (1938), 6:118; (1942), 6:262, 264, 289; (1949), 6:478
  - Chile (1929), 6:556; (1938), 6:584, 590; (1949, automobiles), 6:646 (text omitted)
  - China (1901), 1:306, 327; (1922), 2:381; (1930), 6:727; (1946), 6:773
  - Colombia (1935), 6:917
  - Cuba (1932), 6:1160 (text omitted)
  - Czechoslovakia (1938), 6:1289

## Customs relations—Continued

- Dominican Republic (1867), 7:167; (1905), 7:193; (1907), 7:196; (1924), 7:216, 220; (1941), 7:224; (1942), 7:246
- Ecuador (1839), 7:298; (1936), 7:333; (1938), 7:341; (1942), 7:373
- Egypt (1884), 11:1298; (1930), 11:1329; (1932), 11:1337; (1946), 11:1354 (text omitted)
- El Salvador (1937), 7:541
- Estonia (1925), 7:608
- Ethiopia (1903), 7:659; (1914), 7:661
- Finland (1925), 7:701; (1936), 7:737
- France (1778), 7:765; (1831), 7:826; (1917), 7:888; (1927), 7:962, 963; (1932), 7:983; (1936), 7:998, 1014; (1948), 7:1234
- Germany:
  - Inspection on the high seas (1931), 8:220
  - Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:164, 208, 210, 212, 230
- Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:23; (1846), 8:29
- Greece (1924), 8:323; (1938), 8:367; (1940), 8:373
- Guatemala (1924), 8:501
- Haiti (1864), 8:617; (1926), 8:696; (1935), 8:716; (1942), 8:754; (1945), 8:791
- Iceland (1943), 8:1170
- Inter-American:
  - Automotive traffic (1943), 3:870
  - Publicity of customs documents (1923), 2:420
- International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs (1890), 1:172; (1949), 4:864
- Iran (1943), 8:1272
- Italy (1948), 9:271
- Japan (1864), 9:375; (1866), 1:18
- Latvia (1926), 9:528
- Liberia (1949), 9:643 (text omitted)
- Lithuania (1925), 9:668; (1934), 9:685
- Mexico (1831), 9:765; (1942), 9:1109

## Customs relations—Continued

Morocco: General Act of Algeciras  
(1906), 1:482

## Most-favored-nation treatment:

Argentina (1941), 5:103  
 Belgium (1845), 5:450; (1858),  
 5:457; (1875), 5:492  
 Brazil (1923), 5:829; (1935),  
 5:850  
 Canada (1935), 6:75; (1938),  
 6:118  
 Chile (1938), 6:584, 590  
 China (1946), 6:773  
 Colombia (1935), 6:917  
 Czechoslovakia (1938), 6:1289  
 Dominican Republic (1867), 7:167;  
 (1924), 7:216; (1942), 7:246  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:298; (1936),  
 7:333; (1938), 7:341; (1942),  
 7:373  
 Egypt (1930), 11:1329  
 El Salvador (1937), 7:541  
 Estonia (1925), 7:608  
 Ethiopia (1903), 7:659; (1914),  
 7:661  
 Finland (1925), 7:701; (1936),  
 7:737  
 France (1778), 7:765; (1927),  
 7:963; (1932), 7:983; (1936),  
 7:998  
 Greece (1924), 8:323; (1938),  
 8:367  
 Guatemala (1924), 8:501  
 Haiti (1864), 8:617; (1926),  
 8:696; (1935), 8:716; (1942),  
 8:754  
 Iceland (1943), 8:1170  
 Iran (1943), 8:1272  
 Italy (1948), 9:271  
 Latvia (1926), 9:528  
 Lithuania (1925), 9:668  
 Mexico (1831), 9:765; (1942),  
 9:1109  
 Muscat (1833), 9:1292  
 Netherlands (1935), 10:123;  
 (1947), 10:222  
 Nicaragua (1924), 10:382; (1936),  
 10:396  
 Paraguay (1946), 10:934  
 Peru (1942), 10:1143, 1150  
 Poland (1925), 11:202

## Customs relations—Continued

## Most-favored-nation treatment—Con.

Romania (1926), 11:405  
 Switzerland (1936), 11:929  
 Turkey (1926), 11:1107; (1927),  
 11:1113; (1928), 11:1115;  
 (1929), 11:1120  
 United Kingdom (1794), 12:24;  
 (1815), 12:52  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1040;  
 (1938), 12:1138  
 Muscat (1833), 9:1292  
 Netherlands (1931), 10:105; (1935),  
 10:123; (1947), 10:222; (1948),  
 10:257  
 Nicaragua (1924), 10:382; (1936),  
 10:396  
 Norway (1932), 10:505  
 Panama (1913), 10:669; (1935),  
 10:741 (text omitted)  
 Paraguay (1946), 10:934  
 Peru (1942), 10:1143, 1150  
 Philippines (1946), 11:8, 19  
 Poland (1925), 11:202; (1945),  
 11:283  
 Privileges for foreign service personnel:  
 Belgium (1948), 5:670  
 Brazil (1940), 5:897  
 Canada (1942), 6:289  
 Chile (1929), 6:556  
 China (1930), 6:727  
 Cuba (1932), 6:1160 (text omitted)  
 Egypt (1932), 11:1337  
 Greece (1940), 8:373  
 Haiti (1945), 8:791  
 Liberia (1949), 9:643 (text  
 omitted)  
 Lithuania (1934), 9:685  
 Netherlands (1931), 10:105;  
 (1948), 10:257  
 Norway (1932), 10:505  
 Panama (1935), 10:741 (text omit-  
 ted)  
 Poland (1945), 11:283  
 Sweden (1931), 11:771; (1933),  
 11:776  
 United Kingdom (1949), 12:928  
 Privileges for prisoners of war: Hague  
 convention (1907), 1:647  
 Romania (1926), 11:405  
 Spitsbergen (Norway): (1920), 2:271

## Customs relations—Continued

- Sweden (1931), 11:771; (1933), 11:776
- Switzerland (1936), 1:929
- Syria and Lebanon, institutions in:
  - France (1924), 7:933; (1937), 7:1017
- Turkey (1926), 11:1107; (1927), 11:1113; (1928), 11:1115; (1929), 11:1120
- United Kingdom (1794), 12:24; (1815), 12:52; (1910), 12:348; (1941), 12:566; (1946), 12:739; (1949), 12:928
- Universal Postal Union (1939), 3:557
- Venezuela (1836), 12:1040; (1938), 12:1138
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:164
- Czecho-Slovak state: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:87, 221
- Czechoslovakia:
  - Air communications facilities at Prague-Ruzyně airfield (1947), 6:1317
  - Air transport services (1946), 6:1309
  - Arbitration (1928), 6:1268
  - Commercial relations (1923), 6:1244; (1935), 6:1280; (1938), 6:1285, 1295; (1946), 6:1314
  - Conciliation (1928), 6:1271
  - Debt funding (1925), 6:1253; (1932), 6:1277
  - Extradition (1925), 6:1247; (1935), 6:1283
  - Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:456, 461, 463
  - Lend-lease (1942), 6:1300
  - Lend-lease settlement (1948), 6:1326
  - Military service (1943), 6:1304
  - Motion picture films (1938), 6:1295
  - Narcotic drugs (1928), 6:1263
  - Naturalization (1928), 6:1266
  - Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:87
  - Visas and visa fees, for nonimmigrants (1928), 6:1260; (1931), 6:1274
  - War accounts and claims, settlement (1947), 6:1320

## D

## Danish West Indies:

- Cession: Denmark (1917), 7:56
- Colonization: Denmark (1862), 7:16

## Danube River:

- Hydraulic system: Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1091

## Internationalization:

- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:443
- Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:470
- Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:418
- Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye (1919), 5:317
- Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1086
- Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:211, 215

## Danzig, Free City of:

- Commercial relations: Poland (1931), 11:252
- Dawes annuity (1925), 2:518
- Extradition: Poland (1935), 11:267
- Friendship, commerce, and consular rights: Poland (1934), 11:263
- Narcotic drugs: Poland (1928), 11:213
- Political clauses: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:99
- Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1218, 1234
- Recognition of ship measurement certificates: Poland (1937), 11:269
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants: Poland (1930), 11:226

## Danzig, passage of Allied forces via (1919), 2:30

- Dawes annuities, distribution of (1925), 2:504, 521; (1927), 2:644

- Death, statistics of causes of (1934), 3:242; (1938), 3:525; (1948), 4:758

## Debt funding:

- Austria (1930), 5:365; (1932), 5:376
- Belgium (1925), 5:531; (1932), 5:561
- Czechoslovakia (1925), 6:1253; (1932), 6:1277
- Estonia (1925), 7:613; (1932), 7:642
- Finland (1923), 7:688; (1932), 7:716
- France (1926), 7:949; (1932), 7:987
- Germany (1929), 8:207; (1932), 8:225
- Greece (1929), 8:333; (1932), 8:361
- Hungary, (1924), 8:1108; (1932),
- Italy (1925), 9:145; (1932), 9:176
- 8:1140

## Debt funding—Continued

- Latvia (1925), 9:521; (1932), 9:551
- Lithuania (1924), 9:661; (1932), 9:681
- Poland (1924), 11:195; (1932), 11:260
- Romania (1925), 11:398; (1932), 11:420
- United Kingdom (1923), 12:397; (1932), 12:491
- Yugoslavia (1926), 12:1246
- Debts, limitations on collection by force:
  - Inter-American (1936), 3:301
  - International (1907), 1:607
- Debts, settlement of (*see also* Claims and Reparations):
  - Austria: Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye (1919), 5:279
  - France (1800), 7:803; (1803), 7:819
  - Germany: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:175
  - Hungary: Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1046
  - International contract debts (1907), 1:596
  - United Kingdom (1782), 12:3; (1783), 12:11; (1794), 12:21; (1802), 12:39

Defense (*see also* Military headings):

## Canada:

- Defense articles, exchange of (1941), 6:216
- Defense forces, visits in uniform (1939), 6:157; (1940), 6:180; (1941), 6:231
- Defense installations, payment for (1944), 6:360
- Defense installations and facilities, postwar disposition (1943), 6:305; (1944), 6:377; (1946), 6:407, 417; (1948), 6:459, 470; (1949), 6:502 (text omitted)
- Defense projects, provincial and municipal taxation (1943), 6:326
- Permanent Joint Board on Defense (1940), 6:189; (1947), 6:430
- Stephenville and Argentia bases, use by civil aircraft (1949), 6:488

## Defense—Continued

- Colombia: cooperative hemisphere measures (1942), 6:947
- Denmark: defense of Greenland (1941), 7:107
- Ecuador: defense bases, Salinas (1942), 7:363, 366, 379
- Iceland (1941), 8:1160; (1946), 8:1185; (1947), 8:1188
- Inter-American:
  - Declaration of Lima (1938), 3:535
  - Rio Treaty (1947), 4:559
- Inter-American Defense Board (1942), 3:699
- Liberia: defense areas (1942), 9:626
- North Atlantic Treaty (1949), 4:828
- Panama (1936), 10:751; (1942), 10:809
- Philippines: military assistance advisory groups (1947), 11:85
- Strategic reserves. *See under* World War II.
- United Kingdom: defense of Newfoundland (1941), 12:551, 560, 574, 575, 598; (1947), 12:827
- Denmark:
  - Air navigation (1934), 7:92
  - Air service facilities: Kastrup airport (1946), 7:125
  - Air transport services (1944), 7:114; (1946), 7:119
  - Airworthiness certificates (1934), 7:102
  - Arbitration (1908), 7:51; (1928), 7:80
  - Civil aviation: pilot licenses (1934), 7:99
  - Claims (1826), 7:5; (1830), 7:7; (1888, Carlos Butterfield and Company), 7:28
  - Conciliation (1914), 7:53
  - Economic cooperation (1948), 7:141, 157
  - Extradition (1902), 7:38; (1905), 7:43; (1936), 7:105
  - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1826), 7:1; (1861), 7:14
  - Greenland:
    - Defense of (1941), 7:107
    - Political and economic interests in (1917), 7:62

## Denmark—Continued

- Industrial designs and models (1906), 7:45
- Load-line certificates, recognition of (1932), 7:88
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 7:154
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 7:78
- Naturalization (1872), 7:24
- Philippines, special tariff position (1946), 7:122
- Political clauses: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:102
- Publications, exchange of (1949), 7:159
- Smuggling, suppression of (1924), 7:72
- Sound dues, discontinuance of (1857), 7:11
- Taxation: passenger automobiles (1929), 7:83
- Taxation, double:
  - Income taxes (1948), 7:131
  - Shipping profits (1922), 7:65
- Trademarks in China, protection of (1907), 7:47
- Vessels, exemption from readmeasurement (1886), 7:27; (1895), 7:32
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 7:76; (1947), 7:128
- West Indies, cession of (1917), 7:56
- West Indies colonization (1862), 7:16
- Diamonds, industrial (1943), 3:755
- Disputes, pacific settlement of. *See Arbitration and Conciliation.*
- Documents. *See Publications.*
- Dominican Republic:
  - Air transport services (1949), 7:289
  - Claims:
    - Ozama Bridge case, arbitration (1898), 7:183
    - Sala claim, arbitration (1902), 7:184
    - San Domingo Improvement Company case (1903), 7:189
  - Commercial relations (1867), 7:162; (1891), 7:174; (1942), 7:245
  - Customs matters, most-favored-nation treatment (1924), 7:216

## Dominican Republic—Continued

- Customs revenues, collection and application (1905), 7:193; (1907), 7:196; (1924), 7:220; (1941), 7:224
- Education program, cooperative (1945), 7:281
- Evacuation, ratification of agreement of (1924), 7:206
- Extradition (1867), 7:162, 172; (1909), 7:200
- Food surpluses, purchase of (1943), 7:259; (1944), 7:271
- Friendly relations (1867), 7:162
- Health and sanitation program (1943), 7:265
- Lend-lease (1941), 7:240, 243
- Naval mission (1943), 7:253
- Philippines, special tariff position (1946), 7:287
- Publications, exchange of (1942), 7:248
- Workmen's compensation (1943), 7:268
- Droit d'aubaine:
  - France (1778), 7:767
  - Germany (Bavaria): (1845), 8:7
  - Germany (Hesse): (1844), 8:50
  - Germany (Nassau): (1846), 8:67
  - Germany (Saxony): (1845), 8:109
  - Germany (Württemberg): (1844), 8:114
- Droit de detraction:
  - France (1778), 7:767
  - Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1847), 8:61
  - Germany (Prussia): (1828), 8:103
  - Sweden (1783), 11:712
- Drugs, narcotic. *See Narcotic drugs.*
- Drugs, pharmacopaeial formulas (1906), 1:568
- Durango, Pocket* and, claims case of:
  - Texas (1838), 11:974

## E

- Economic and Social Council of United Nations. *See United Nations Economic and Social Council.*
- Economic clauses in peace treaties:
  - Bulgaria (1947), 4:436
  - Hungary (1947), 4:462

- Economic clauses in peace treaties—Con.  
 Italy (1947), 4:345, 347  
 Romania (1947), 4:410  
 St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:313  
 Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1035  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:164  
 Economic Commission for Europe, assumption of functions of European Central Inland Transport Organization (1947), 3:1265*n*
- Economic cooperation:  
 Atlantic Charter (1941), 3:686  
 Austria (1948), 5:404  
 Belgium (1948), 5:678, 703  
 Brazil (1942), 5:913  
 Canada:  
 Joint committees (1941), 6:223  
 Postwar economic settlements (1942), 6:292  
 China (1948), 6:827; (1949), 6:851  
 Denmark (1948), 7:141, 157  
 France (1948), 7:1257, 1278, 1288, 1290  
 Germany (1948), 8:246, 262; (1949), 8:286  
 Greece (1948), 8:431; (1949), 8:457, 459  
 Iceland (1948), 8:1193  
 Ireland (1948), 9:53  
 Italy (1948), 9:306, 326; (1949), 9:345, 347, 349  
 Korea (1948), 9:492  
 Luxembourg (1948), 9:722, 740  
 Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries, protocol (1943), 3:828, 829  
 Netherlands (1948), 10:240  
 Norway (1948), 10:580  
 Poland (1946), 11:286  
 Portugal (1948), 11:370  
 South Africa: postwar economic settlements (1945), 11:489  
 Sweden (1948), 11:855  
 Trieste, Free Territory of (1948), 11:1048; (1949), 11:1064  
 Turkey (1948), 11:1166  
 United Kingdom (1948), 12:874  
 United Nations Charter (1945), 3:1166  
 ECOSOC. *See* United Nations Economic and Social Council.
- Ecuador:  
 Agricultural experiment stations (1942), 7:381; (1948), 7:434  
 Air transport services (1947), 7:409  
 Amazon River, concessions on (1942), 3:701  
 Arbitration (1909), 7:328  
 Civil aviation missions (1947), 7:422; (1949), 7:460  
 Claims:  
 Adjustment of (1862), 7:316  
 Arbitration of Santos claim (1893), 7:324  
 Cases of:  
 Brig *Josephine* and schooner *Ranger* (1849), 7:308  
 Brig *Morris* (1850), 7:310  
 Brig *Native* (1853), 7:312  
 Whaling ship *George Howland* (1857), 7:314  
 Commercial relations (1839), 7:296; (1938), 7:338; (1942), 7:372  
 Conciliation (1914), 7:330  
 Customs matters, most-favored-nation treatment (1936), 7:333  
 Defense base at Salinas (1942), 7:363, 366, 379  
 Education, cooperative programs (1945), 7:401; (1947), 7:430; (1948), 7:446 (text omitted); (1949), 7:459 (text omitted)  
 Extradition (1872), 7:321; (1939), 7:346  
 Friendly relations (1839), 7:296  
 Health and sanitation programs (1942), 7:368; (1945), 7:398; (1947), 7:415; (1948), 7:443; (1949), 7:456  
 Lend-lease (1942), 7:375  
 Military air transit rights (1946), 7:408 (text omitted)  
 Military aviation missions (1940), 7:354; (1941), 7:361; (1949), 7:453  
 Military missions (1944), 7:391; (1948), 7:447  
 Military officer detailed as technical director (1943), 7:386  
 Military service (1945), 7:405  
 Naturalization (1872), 7:319

## Ecuador—Continued

- Naval missions (1940), 7:349; (1941), 7:359; (1948), 7:450
- Publications, exchange of (1947), 7:427
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1936), 7:336

## Ecuador, Peru and (1942), 7:700

## Education, International Bureau of (1929), 2:931

## Educational institutions in Egypt, jurisdiction over and status of (1937), 3:440

## Educational institutions in Syria and Lebanon: France (1919), 7:927; (1937), 7:1017

Educational organization, international. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

## Educational programs:

- Australia (1949), 5:187
- Belgium (1948), 5:692
- Bolivia (1944), 5:771; (1948), 5:787; (1949), 5:787, 5:791 (texts omitted)

## Brazil:

- Educational commissions (1946), 5:1003, 1014

## Rural programs (1946), 5:999

- Vocational industrial programs (1946), 5:1009; (1948), 5:1055; (1949), 5:1077

## Burma (1947), 5:1108; (1949), 5:1119

## China (1947), 6:810

## Dominican Republic (1945), 7:281

## Ecuador (1945), 7:401; (1947), 7:430; (1948), 7:446 (text omitted); (1949), 7:459 (text omitted)

## Egypt (1949), 11:1364

## El Salvador (1945), 7:589

## Financing of exchange programs:

- Australia (1949), 5:187
- Belgium (1948), 5:692
- Burma (1947), 5:1108; (1948), 5:1119
- China (1947), 6:810
- Egypt (1949), 11:1364
- France (1948), 7:1283
- Greece (1948), 8:421
- Iran (1949), 8:1306

## Educational programs—Continued

## Financing of exchange programs—Con.

- Italy (1948), 9:333
- Luxembourg (1948), 9:739 (text omitted)
- Netherlands (1949), 10:262
- New Zealand (1948), 10:323; (1949), 10:329
- Norway (1949), 10:598
- Philippines (1948), 11:123, 131, 168
- Turkey (1949), 11:1180 (text omitted)
- United Kingdom (1948), 12:904; (1949), 12:931
- France (1948), 7:1283
- Greece (1948), 8:421
- Guatemala (1944), 8:565; (1947), 8:583; (1949), 8:607
- Haiti (1944), 8:770; (1945), 8:786; (1947), 8:805
- Honduras (1944), 8:951
- Iran (1949), 8:1306
- Italy (1948), 9:333
- Luxembourg (1948), 9:739 (text omitted)
- Netherlands (1949), 10:262
- New Zealand (1948), 10:323; (1949), 10:329
- Norway (1949), 10:598
- Panama (1944), 10:832; (1948), 10:843; (1949), 10:881
- Paraguay (1948), 10:962, 965, 977; (1949), 10:984
- Peru (1942), 10:1157; (1944), 10:1179; (1945), 10:1203, 1207, 1209; (1948), 10:1276; (1949), 10:1295
- Philippines (1948), 11:123, 131, 168
- Turkey (1949), 11:1180 (text omitted)
- United Kingdom (1948), 12:904; (1949), 12:931

## Egypt:

- Air transport services (1946), 11:1357
- Arbitration (1929), 11:1325
- Arbitration of George J. Salem claim (1931), 11:1334
- Capitulations in, abolition (1937), 3:411
- Commercial and customs relations (1884), 11:1298

## Egypt—Continued

- Conciliation (1929), 11:1327
  - Customs privileges for foreign service officers (1932), 11:1337
  - Educational exchange program, financing of (1949), 11:1364
  - German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:112
  - Judicial organization in (1937), 3:411
  - Jurisdiction over criminal offenses committed by members of armed forces (1943), 11:1347
  - Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1930), 11:1329
  - Narcotic drugs (1930), 11:1331
  - Payne Field:
    - Customs, public health, and police controls (1946), 11:1354 (text omitted)
    - Use by military aircraft (1946), 11:1355
    - Use for international civil air traffic (1946), 11:1354 (text omitted)
  - Special tariff position of the Philippines (1946), 11:1362
  - Visa fees (1933), 11:1340
- El Salvador:
- Agricultural experiment station (1942), 7:565
  - Arbitration (1908), 7:505
  - Arbitration of El Triunfo claim (1901), 7:499
  - Commercial relations:
    - Amity, commerce, and consular privileges (1870), 7:478; (1873), 7:497
    - Amity, navigation, and commerce (1850), 7:462
    - Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1930), 7:521
    - Reciprocal trade (1937), 7:536
    - Traveling salesmen, facilitating the work of (1919), 7:514
  - Education program, cooperative (1945), 7:589
  - Extradition (1870), 7:474; (1873), 7:495; (1911), 7:507
  - Friendly relations (1850), 7:462; (1870), 7:478; (1873), 7:497; (1930), 7:521

## El Salvador—Continued

- Health and sanitation program (1942), 7:561; (1948), 7:601 (text omitted); (1949), 7:601 (text omitted)
  - Inter-American Highway (1942), 7:558
  - Lend-lease (1942), 7:554
  - Military aviation mission (1947), 7:595
  - Military officer detail as director of military school (1941), 7:545; (1943), 7:571, 574
  - Military service (1870), 7:488; (1926), 7:524; (1943), 7:580
  - Naturalization (1908), 7:503
  - Publications, exchange of (1941), 7:551
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 7:517
  - Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance (1943), 7:586
- Elbe River:
- Internationalization: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:211
  - Stade or Brunshausen dues, abolition: Germany (Hanover): (1846), 8:28; (1861), 8:37
- Emery Company, George D., claims case of: Nicaragua (1909), 10:365
- Emigration taxes. *See* Taxes on emigration.
- Eskimos, American, visits to Siberia: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1938), 11:1277
- Espionage:
- Economic: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1933), 11:1256
  - Laws and customs of war: Hague conventions (1899), 1:257; (1907), 1:649
- Estonia:
- Arbitration (1929), 7:637
  - Conciliation (1929), 7:639
  - Debt funding (1925), 7:613; (1932), 7:642
  - Extradition (1923), 7:602; (1934), 7:645
  - Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1925), 7:620

## Estonia—Continued

- Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1925), 7:608
  - Publications, exchange of (1938), 7:647
  - Ship measurement certificates (1926), 7:635
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 7:611
- Ethiopia:
- Arbitration (1929), 7:662
  - Commercial relations (1903), 7:658; (1914), 7:660; (1946), 7:676
  - Conciliation (1929), 7:665
  - Foreign service establishment, gift of (1944), 7:674
  - Lend-lease (1943), 7:668
  - Lend-lease settlement (1949), 7:678
  - Recognition of: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:324, 336
- Europe, Eastern: Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Conference, consideration of (1943), 3:827
- Europe, Economic Commission for: assumption of functions of European Central Inland Transport Organization (1947), 3:1265<sup>n</sup>
- Europe, liberated, declaration on: Yalta Conference report (1945), 3:1008, 1014
- European Advisory Commission (1943), 3:822
- European Central Inland Transport Organization (1945), 3:1125, 1138, 1221, 1265
- European Coal Organization (1946), 4:1:278
- European colonies and possessions in the Americas, provisional administration of:
- Act of Havana (1940), 3:619
  - Convention (1940), 3:623
  - Denmark: application to Greenland (1941), 7:111
- European community of nations, incorporation of Germany into (1949), 4:864 (text omitted)
- Exhibitions, international (1948), 4:753 (text omitted)
- Extradition:
- Albania (1933), 5:22
  - Argentina (1896), 5:67

## Extradition—Continued

- Austria (1856), 5:211; (1930), 5:358; (1934), 5:378
  - Belgium (1874), 5:485; (1882), 5:501; (1901), 5:508; (1935), 5:566
  - Bolivia (1900), 5:735
  - Borneo, British North, extradition between Philippine Islands or Guam and (1913), 12:364
  - Brazil (1897), 5:808
  - Bulgaria (1924), 5:1086; (1934), 5:1103
- Cameroons:
- France (1923), 7:907
  - United Kingdom (1925), 12:431
- Canada (1908), 12:314; (1922), 12:392, (1925), 6:5
- Chile (1900), 6:543
- Colombia (1888), 6:895; (1940), 6:932
- Costa Rica (1922), 6:1033
- Cuba (1904), 6:1128, 1134; (1926), 6:1136
- Czechoslovakia (1925), 6:1247; (1935), 6:1283
- Danzig, Free City of: Poland (1935), 11:267
- Denmark (1902), 7:38; (1905), 7:43; (1936), 7:105
- Dominican Republic (1867), 7:162, 172; (1909), 7:200
- Ecuador (1872), 7:321; (1939), 7:346
- Egypt (1937), 3:439
- El Salvador (1870), 7:474; (1873), 7:495; (1911), 7:507
- Estonia (1923), 7:602; (1934), 7:645
- Finland (1924), 7:695; (1934), 7:734
- France (1843), 7:830; (1845), 7:833; (1858), 7:840; (1909), 7:872; (1929), 7:972; (1936), 7:995
- Germany (1930), 8:214
- Germany (Baden): (1857), 8:1, (1868), 8:5
- Germany (Bavaria): (1853), 8:10; (1868), 8:14
- Germany (Bremen): (1853), 8:17
- Germany (Hanover): (1855), 8:34
- Germany (Hesse): (1868), 8:54

## Extradition—Continued

- Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
(1852), 8:63
- Germany (Mecklenburg-Strelitz):  
(1852), 8:65
- Germany (North German Confederation): (1868), 8:71
- Germany (Oldenburg): (1852), 8:76
- Germany (Prussia and Germanic Confederation): (1852), 8:105
- Germany (Schaumburg-Lippe):  
(1852), 8:112
- Germany (Württemberg): (1852),  
8:116; (1868), 18:117
- Greece (1932), 8:353; (1937), 8:366
- Guatemala (1903), 8:482; (1940),  
8:528
- Haiti (1864), 8:614, 625; (1904),  
8:653
- Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:870
- Honduras (1909), 8:892; (1927),  
8:903
- Inter-American (1933), 3:152
- Iraq (1934), 9:1
- Italy (1868), 9:76; (1869), 9:81;  
(1884), 9:102; (1946), 9:192
- Japan (1886), 9:383; (1906), 9:404
- Latvia (1923), 9:515; (1934), 9:554
- Liberia (1937), 9:589
- Liechtenstein (1936), 9:648
- Lithuania (1924), 9:655; (1934),  
9:683
- Luxembourg (1883), 9:694; (1935),  
9:707
- Mexico (1861), 9:817; (1899), 9:900;  
(1902), 9:918; (1925), 9:955;  
(1939), 9:1045
- Monaco (1939), 9:1272
- Netherlands (1880), 10:41; (1887),  
10:47; (1904), 10:53
- Nicaragua (1870), 10:347; (1905),  
10:356
- Norway (1893), 10:445; (1904),  
10:450, (1938), 10:521
- Orange Free State (1871), 10:610, 612;  
(1896), 10:614
- Ottoman Empire (1874), 10:642
- Palestine: United Kingdom (1924),  
12:426
- Panama (1904), 10:673
- Panama Canal Zone (1903), 10:669

## Extradition—Continued

- Paraguay (1913), 10:896
- Peru (1870), 10:1052; (1873),  
10:1056; (1899), 10:1074
- Poland (1908), 11:314; (1927),  
11:206; (1935), 11:265, 267
- Portugal (1908), 11:314
- Romania (1924), 11:391; (1936),  
11:423
- San Marino (1906), 11:440; (1934),  
11:446
- South Africa (1947), 11:512 (text  
omitted)
- Spain (1877), 11:549; (1882), 11:565;  
(1904), 11:642
- Sweden (1893), 11:723; (1934),  
11:797
- Sweden and Norway (1860), 11:885
- Switzerland (1850), 11:894; (1900),  
11:904; (1935), 11:924; (1940),  
11:938
- Syria and Lebanon: France (1924),  
7:934
- Tanganyika: United Kingdom (1925),  
12:437
- Thailand (1922), 11:1008
- Togoland: France (1923), 7:917
- Turkey (1923), 11:1099
- Two Sicilies (1855), 11:1193, 1202
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
(1887), 11:1225
- United Kingdom (1794), 12:30;  
(1842), 12:82, 88; (1889),  
12:211; (1900), 12:256; (1905),  
12:272; (1922), 12:392; (1931),  
12:482
- Uruguay (1905), 12:979
- Venezuela (1860), 12:1068, 1078;  
(1922), 12:1128
- Yugoslavia (1901), 12:1238
- Extraterritoriality:
- China (1921), 2:329; (1933), 3:84;  
(1943), 6:739
- Egypt: abolition of capitulations  
(1937), 3:411
- Zanzibar (1905), 12:1298

## F

- Far East, International Military Tribunal  
for (1946), 4:20, 27

- Far Eastern Commission (1945), 3:1343
- Far Eastern Questions, Board of Reference for (1922), 2:349
- Ferrous scrap for export, allocations of:  
United Kingdom (1948), 12:912;  
(1949), 12:941
- Fiji Island:  
Air transport routes: United Kingdom  
(1947), 12:807  
Claims (1855), 7:686  
Commerce, consular rights, shipping  
(1840), 7:683
- Finance (*see also* Debt funding and Economic cooperation):  
Austria: counterpart funds (1949),  
5:424  
Canada: exchange control measures, ex-  
emptions (1940), 6:182  
France (1782), 7:783; (1783), 7:788;  
(1946), 7:1178; (1948), 7:1251  
Greece: counterpart funds (1949),  
8:457  
Haiti (1933), 8:703; (1938), 8:721,  
722; (1939), 8:723; (1940),  
8:725; (1941), 8:727, 739, 751;  
(1942), 8:761, 763; (1943),  
8:769; (1944), 8:780; (1946),  
8:796, 798; (1947), 8:814, 824  
International Bank for Reconstruction  
and Development (1945), 3:1390  
International gold policy (1944),  
3:889  
International Monetary Fund (1945),  
3:1351  
International monetary stabilization  
(1936), 3:277, 278  
International silver policy (1933),  
3:113, 116  
Italy (1947), 9:215, 226; (1949),  
9:342, 347, 349  
Japan: exchange of foreign currency  
(1866), 1:20  
Korea: financial and property settle-  
ment (1948), 9:481  
Panama:  
Currency, legal tender and fractional  
silver coinage (1904), 10:681,  
688; (1930), 10:731; (1931),  
10:734; (1946), 10:834
- Finance—Continued  
Panama—Continued  
Monetary arrangements (1936),  
10:771  
Philippines (1946), 11:34; (1948),  
11:148; (1949), 11:194 (texts  
omitted)  
United Kingdom (1945), 12:703
- Financial clauses:  
St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919),  
5:254  
Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1019  
Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:158
- Finland:  
Air transport services (1949), 7:752  
Arbitration (1928), 7:711  
Claims: obligations in requisitioning  
of Finnish vessels (1949), 7:761
- Commercial relations:  
Friendship, commerce, and consular  
rights (1934), 7:718  
Reciprocal trade (1936), 7:736  
Conciliation (1928), 7:713  
Debt funding (1923), 7:688; (1932),  
7:716  
Extradition (1924), 7:695; (1934),  
7:734  
Military obligations of persons having  
double nationality (1939), 7:747  
Most-favored-nation treatment in cus-  
toms matters (1925), 7:701
- Peace treaty:  
Council of Foreign Ministers (1945),  
3:1341  
Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1207,  
1218, 1225, 1235  
Publications, exchange of (1938),  
7:744  
Taxation, double: shipping profits  
(1947), 7:749  
Tonnage dues and other charges  
(1925), 7:709  
Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants  
(1925), 7:705
- Fish and fisheries:  
Canada:  
Fishing rights (*see also* under United  
Kingdom, *infra*) (1888),  
12:209

## Fish and fisheries—Continued

## Canada—Continued

- Halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (1930), 6:37; (1937), 6:88
- International Board of Inquiry for Great Lakes Fisheries (1940), 6:169
- International Fisheries Commission (1930), 6:38, 39; (1937), 6:89; (1938), 6:115
- International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission (1930), 6:41*n*, 43; (1944), 6:363, 366, 374, 376
- Shellfish, sanitary certification of shippers of (1948), 6:472
- Sockeye salmon (1930), 6:41; (1944), 6:364
- France (1778), 7:766; (1800), 7:811
- Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council (1948), 4:694
- Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (1949), 4:845 (text omitted)
- International convention on Northwest Atlantic fisheries (1949), 4:790 (text omitted)
- Mexico (1925), 9:951; (1942), 9:1090; (1944), 9:1197; (1949, tuna), 9:1242 (texts omitted)
- Philippines: fishery program (1947), 11:48
- Spitsbergen (Norway): (1920), 2:271
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1824), 11:1205
- United Kingdom:
  - Claims of American fishermen (1881), 12:199
  - Fisheries in United States and Canadian waters, preservation of (1908), 12:311
  - Fishing rights (1782), 12:3; (1783), 12:10; (1818), 12:57; (1854), 12:116; (1871), 12:178; (1873), 12:194; (1885), 12:201
  - Halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (1923), 12:394

## Fish and fisheries—Continued

## United Kingdom—Continued

- Newfoundland, fishing rights in (1782), 12:3; (1783), 12:10; (1818), 12:57; (1871), 12:184; (1873), 12:194; (1874), 12:196; (1885), 12:203; (1888), 12:209; (1906), 12:279; (1907), 12:290; (1908), 12:317; (1909), 12:339
- North Atlantic coast fisheries, arbitration (1909), 12:328; (1911), 12:350, 351; (1912), 12:357
- Five-Power Treaty: limitation of naval armaments (1922), 2:351
- Flag:
  - Recognition of: Independent State of the Congo (1884), 6:1004
  - Red Cross emblem (1864), 1:10; (1906), 1:524, 527*n*; (1907), 1:703; (1929), 2:975
  - Truce: Hague convention (1899), 1:258; (1907), 1:649
- Florida, cession of: Spain (1819), 11:529
- Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations: constitution (1945), 3:1288
- Food production programs. *See* Agriculture: cooperative programs.
- Foot-and-mouth disease, eradication of: Mexico (1928), 9:959; (1947), 9:1228 (text omitted)
- Foreign Ministers, Council of. *See* Council of Foreign Ministers.
- Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Conference of (1943):
  - Consideration of:
    - Austria, 3:827
    - Economic assistance and cooperation, 3:828, 829
    - European Advisory Commission, 3:822
    - France, 3:825
    - German atrocities, 3:834
    - Italy, 3:823, 824
    - Poland, Danube, and Balkans, 3:827
  - Declaration on security, 3:821
  - Most secret protocol, 3:835
  - Secret protocol (1943), 3:816

Foreign Secretaries, proposed meetings of:  
 Yalta Conference (1945), 3:1019

Foreign service establishment, gift of:  
 Ethiopia (1944), 7:674

Foreign service personnel, customs privileges. *See* Privileges for foreign service personnel *under* Customs relations *and see also* Consular relations.

Four-Power Naval Commission (1947), 4:306

Four-Power Treaty: insular possessions and dominions in the Pacific (1921), 2:332; (1922), 2:372

Fox furs and skins, silver and black, trade in: Canada (1939), 6:165; (1940), 6:206; (1947), 6:439

France:

- Aerial mapping: Pacific Area Project (1948), 7:1293 (text omitted)
- Air navigation (1939), 7:1034
- Air service facilities (1946), 7:1172; (1948, in Indochina), 7:1280
- Air transport services (1939), 7:1042; (1945), 7:1102; (1946), 7:1109, 1119 (in Indochina); (1947), 7:1208
- Alliance with United States (1778), 7:777
- Alsace-Lorraine: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:77
- Arbitration (1908), 7:870; (1913), 7:881; (1918), 7:894; (1923), 7:922; (1928), 7:968
- Bermuda, renunciation of any claim to (1778), 7:778
- Cameroons, rights in (1923), 7:903
- Cession of Louisiana (1803), 7:812, 816
- Civil administration and jurisdiction in liberated French territory (1944), 7:1066 (text omitted)
- Civil affairs, Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries (1943), 3:825
- Claims (1803), 7:818; (1831), 7:826; (1880), 7:848; (1882), 7:853; (1883), 7:855
- Coal, exports from Western zones of Germany (1947), 7:1205

## France—Continued

Commercial exchanges in North Africa:  
 Commercial relations with Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia (1944), 7:1070

Murphy-Weygand Agreement (1941), 7:1059

Commercial relations (1778), 7:763; (1784), 7:792; (1800), 7:801; (1803), 7:814; (1822), 7:822; (1831), 7:826; (1898), 7:857; (1902), 7:860; (1908), 7:867; (1919), 7:899; (1932), 7:983; (1936), 7:997; (1946), 7:1224; (1947), 7:1224; (1948), 7:1271

Commercial samples and models (1938), 7:1029, 1032

Conciliation (1914), 7:883; (1915), 7:886

Consular relations (1778), 7:773; (1788), 7:794; (1822), 7:824; (1853), 7:834

Copyright laws, extension of time for fulfilling conditions and formalities of (1947), 7:1196

Customs (1927), 7:962

Customs frauds, suppression of (1936), 7:1014

Customs privileges for educational, religious, and philanthropic institutions in Syria and Lebanon (1937), 7:1017

Debt funding (1926), 7:949; (1932), 7:987

Duties on wines and cotton (1831), 7:826

Economic cooperation (1948), 7:1257, 1278, 1288, 1290

Educational programs, financing of (1948), 7:1283

Extradition (1843), 7:830; (1845), 7:833; (1858), 7:840; (1909), 7:872; (1929), 7:972; (1936), 7:995

Finance (1782), 7:783; (1783), 7:788

Fiscal assistance (1946), 7:1178; (1948), 7:1251

Friendly relations (1778), 7:763; (1800), 7:801

German assets received from Sweden, allocation of (1946), 7:1176

## France—Continued

- German prisoners of war, repatriation and liberation (1947), 7:1195 (text omitted)
- Industrial property rights affected by World War II, restoration of (1947), 7:1202, 1222
- Italian cession of territory to: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:315, 356
- Labor recruitment for United States zone in Germany (1947), 7:1219
- Lend-lease (1942), 7:1060; (1943), 7:1063; (1944), 7:1067, 1070; (1945), 7:1075, 1098
- Lend-lease settlement (1946), 7:1126; (1948), 7:1245; (1949), 7:1300, 1304
- Literary and artistic property in China, protection of (1911), 7:878
- Military obligations of double nationals (1948), 7:1242, 1294
- Military overflights (1948), 7:1231
- Military penal jurisdiction (1918), 7:891; (1919), 7:901; (1948), 7:1238
- Military service (1918), 7:896
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 7:1254
- Motion picture films, distribution and exhibition of (1948), 7:1271
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 7:966
- Publications, exchange of (1945), 7:1095
- Relief assistance (1948), 7:1227, 1296
- Rent laws, rights of Americans in relation to (1933), 7:992
- Rubber, natural, purchase of (1946), 7:1106
- Smuggling, suppression of (1924), 7:938
- Syria and Lebanon, rights in (1924), 7:925
- Taxation, double (1927, shipping profits), 7:955; (1932), 7:977; (1939, income), 7:1046; (1946), 7:1166, 1178; (1948), 7:1251
- Tobacco, certain, exportation of (1863), 7:842
- Togoland, rights in (1923), 7:912

## France—Continued

- Tonnage duties on vessels (1917), 7:888
- Trademarks (1869), 7:846
- Trademarks in China, protection of (1906), 7:864
- Treaties with United States, rights of accession of Spain to (1778), 7:781
- Treatment of American citizens arrested in Syria: Weygand-Knabenschue Agreement (1924), 7:945
- Tunis, relations in (1904), 7:862
- United States forces in France, facilities (1948), 7:1230
- Visa fees (1929), 7:974; (1932), 7:990; (1938), 7:1026; (1946), 7:1193; (1947), 7:1210
- Visas (1945), 7:1093; (1946), 7:1122 (1949), 7:1311, 1313
- War graves (1947), 7:1215
- War memorials in military cemeteries (1924), 7:942; (1927), 7:958; (1946), 7:1191
- Frequency Registration Board, International (1947), 4:576
- Friendly relations (*see also* Commercial relations):
  - Afghanistan (1936), 5:1
  - Algiers (1795), 5:32; (1815), 5:45; (1816), 5:51
  - Austria (1921), 5:215; (1928), 5:341; (1931), 5:372
  - Bolivia (1858), 5:721
  - Brazil (1828), 5:792
  - Brunei (1850), 5:1080
  - Canada (1898), 12:241
  - Central American Federation (1825), 6:503
  - Chile (1832), 6:518; (1914), 6:550
  - China (1844), 6:647; (1858), 6:659; (1868), 6:680; (1946), 6:761; (1948), 6:846
  - Colombia (1824), 6:855; (1846), 6:868; (1914), 6:900
  - Congo (1891), 6:1006
  - Costa Rica (1851), 6:1013
  - Cuba (1903), 6:1116; (1904), 6:1123; (1934), 6:1161
  - Danzig, Free City of (1934), 11:263
  - Denmark (1826), 7:1; (1857), 9:12; (1861), 7:14

## Friendly relations—Continued

- Dominican Republic (1867), 7:162  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:296  
 El Salvador (1850), 7:462; (1870),  
 7:478; (1873), 7:497; (1930),  
 7:521  
 Estonia (1925), 7:620  
 Finland (1934), 7:718  
 France (1778), 7:763; (1784), 7:792;  
 (1800), 7:801; (1904, Tunis),  
 7:862  
 Germany (1921), 8:145; (1923),  
 8:153; (1935), 8:242  
 Germany (Hanseatic Republics):  
 (1827), 8:41; (1828), 8:46  
 Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:78;  
 (1799), 8:88  
 Greece (1936), 8:364  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:461  
 Haiti (1864), 8:614  
 Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:864  
 Honduras (1864), 8:880; (1927),  
 8:905  
 Hungary (1921), 8:982; (1925),  
 8:1117  
 Iran (1856), 8:1254  
 Italy (1948), 9:261  
 Japan (1854), 9:351, 355; (1858),  
 9:362; (1859), 9:373; (1911),  
 9:416  
 Korea (1882), 9:470  
 Latvia (1928), 9:531  
 Liberia (1938), 9:595  
 Madagascar (1881), 9:746  
 Mexico (1831), 9:764; (1848), 9:791  
 Morocco (1786), 9:1278; (1836),  
 9:1286  
 Muscat (1833), 9:1291  
 Nepal (1947), 10:1  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:6  
 Nicaragua (1867), 10:337  
 Norway: friendship, commerce, and  
 consular rights (1928), 10:481  
 Orange Free State (1871), 10:610  
 Panama (1939), 10:742  
 Paraguay (1859), 10:888  
 Peru (1851), 10:1002; (1857), 10:  
 1025; (1870), 10:1038; (1873),  
 10:1056; (1887), 10:1057  
 Peru and Ecuador (1942), 3:700

## Friendly relations—Continued

- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836),  
 10:987  
 Philippines:  
 Provisional agreements (1946), 11:1,  
 32  
 Treaty (1946), 11:3  
 Poland: friendship, commerce, and con-  
 sular rights (1931), 11:237  
 Spain:  
 Amity, settlement, and limits (1819),  
 11:528  
 Friendship and general relations  
 (1902), 11:628  
 Friendship, limits, and navigation  
 (1795), 11:516  
 Sweden (1783), 11:710  
 Sweden and Norway (1816), 11:868  
 Switzerland: friendship, reciprocal es-  
 tablishments, commerce, and ex-  
 tradition (1850), 11:894  
 Thailand (1833), 11:978; (1856), 11:  
 982; (1867), 11:992; (1920),  
 11:997; (1937), 11:1016  
 Tonga (1886), 11:1043  
 Tripoli (1797), 11:1070; (1805), 11:  
 1081  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1088; (1904), 7:862  
 Turkey:  
 Establishment and sojourn (1931),  
 11:1127  
 Relations (1927), 11:1109  
 Two Sicilies (1855), 11:1193  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
 (1933), 11:1248  
 United Kingdom:  
 Jay Treaty (1794), 12:13  
 Treaty of Ghent (1814), 12:41  
 Interpretation of art. 1 (1818),  
 12:62; (1826), 12:71  
 Treaty of Washington (1871), 12:170  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1038; (1860),  
 12:1068  
 Yemen (1946), 12:1223  
 Zanzibar (1833), 12:1289 (text omit-  
 ted)  
 Fuel oils: Argentina (1945), 5:122  
 Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea:  
 Canada (1942), 6:297; (1947), 6:457  
 International convention for preserva-  
 tion and protection (1911), 1:804

- For seal fisheries in Bering Sea—Con.  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
 (1894), 11:1230  
 United Kingdom:  
 Arbitration (1891), 12:217; (1892),  
 12:220  
 Claims (1896), 12:236  
 Preservation and rights (1891), 12:  
 215; (1892), 12:226; (1911),  
 12:353

## G

- Gadsden Treaty: Mexico (1853), 9:812  
 Gardermoen Airfield, air service facilities:  
 Norway (1946), 10:560  
 GARIOA Special Account: Federal Re-  
 public of Germany (1949), 8:293  
 GATT. *See* General agreement on tariffs  
 and trade.  
 General Act of Algeciras (1906), 1:464  
 General Act of Berlin (1885), revision  
 (1919), 2:261  
 General Act of Berlin (1889), 1:116  
 General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:134  
 Obligations under: Zanzibar (1903),  
 12:1293  
 Revision (1919), 2:261  
 General agreement on tariffs and trade  
 (1947), 4:639  
 Accession of signatories, protocol  
 (1948), 4:762  
 Annex protocol of terms of accession:  
 Denmark, Dominican Republic,  
 Finland, Greece, Haiti, Italy, Li-  
 beria, Nicaragua, Sweden, and  
 Uruguay (1949), 4:859 (text  
 omitted)  
 Declaration (1948), 4:706  
 Protocol modifying art. XXVI (1949),  
 4:856 (text omitted)  
 Protocol modifying certain provisions  
 (1948), 4:708  
 Protocol modifying part I and art.  
 XXIX (1948), 4:764 (text  
 omitted)  
 Protocol modifying part II and art.  
 XXVI (1948), 4:769  
 Protocol of modifications (1949),  
 4:857 (text omitted)

- General agreement on tariffs and trade—  
 Continued  
 Protocol of rectification to the sched-  
 ules of tariff concessions (1948),  
 4:764 (text omitted)  
 Protocol replacing schedule I (Austra-  
 lia): (1949), 4:856 (text omitted)  
 Protocol replacing schedule VI (Cey-  
 lon): (1949), 4:857 (text  
 omitted)  
 Protocols of rectification (1948),  
 4:704; (1949), 4:856 (text  
 omitted)  
 Special protocol modifying art. XIV  
 (1948), 4:712  
 Special protocol on art. XXIV (1948),  
 4:719  
 General Claims Commission, extension of:  
 Mexico (1927), 9:957; (1929),  
 9:965; (1932), 9:970  
 General Postal Union (1874), 1:29  
 Geneva (Red Cross) conventions. *See*  
*under* Red Cross.  
 Geodetic survey program: Philippines  
 (1947), 11:90  
 George Howland, claims case of the:  
 Ecuador (1857), 7:314  
 Georgiana and the Lizzie Thompson,  
 claims cases of the: Peru (1862),  
 10:1028  
 Germany:  
 Air navigation (1932), 8:228  
 Allied control machinery and Allied  
 High Commission. *See under* Mil-  
 itary occupation after World War  
 II, *infra*.  
 Arbitration (1928), 8:192, 194  
 Armistice agreement (1918), 2:9  
 Conventions prolonging armistice  
 (1918), 1:28; (1919), 1:24, 28  
 Passage of Allied forces via Danzig  
 (1919), 2:30  
 Berlin. *See* Berlin.  
 Boundaries:  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:59  
 West German frontiers (1949),  
 4:791  
 Zones of occupation, United States  
 and Soviet (1945), 11:1290  
 (text omitted)

## Germany—Continued

- Certificates of airworthiness (1932), 8:235
- Claims: Mixed Claims Commission (1922), 8:149; (1928), 8:197
- Coal exports from Western zones: France (1947), 7:1205
- Commerce (1900), 8:131; (1907), 8:138; (1923), 8:153; (1935), 8:242
- Conciliation (1928), 8:194
- Consular officers, rights and duties (1871), 8:121
- Copyright (1892), 8:129
- Council of Foreign Ministers: consideration of German question (1949), 4:846
- Customs inspection on the high seas (1931), 8:220
- Debt funding (1929), 8:207; (1932), 8:225
- Economic cooperation (1948), 8:246, 262; (1949), 8:286
- European community of nations, incorporation into (1949), 4:864 (text omitted)
- Extradition (1930), 8:214
- Friendly relations, establishment of (1921), 8:145
- Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1923), 8:153; (1935), 8:242
- Gold captured at Fortezza, transfer to Italian Government (1947), 4:637
- Gold looted by, restitution of:
  - Agreement (1946), 4:5, 13, 17
  - German transfer to Bank of International Settlements (1948), 4:754
  - Participation in restitution:
    - Austria (1947), 4:689
    - Italy (1947), 4:692
    - Poland (1949), 4:850
    - Spain (1948), 11:708
    - Sweden (1946), 4:89, 104
- Industries:
  - Prohibited and limited industries in occupied areas (1949), 4:842 (text omitted)
  - Question of retention of plants and equipment in Germany (1946), 4:9; (1949), 4:826

## Germany—Continued

- Load-line certificates, recognition of (1931), 8:222
- Military occupation after World War II:
  - Administration of occupation zones and "greater Berlin" area (1944), 3:908, 915; (1945), 3:1206 (text omitted)
  - Allied control machinery (1944), 3:914 (text omitted); (1945), 3:1116 (text omitted), 3:1209, 1221, 1226; (1946), 4:231
  - Allied High Commission (1949), 4:849 (text omitted)
  - Basic principles for merger of zones and other matters (1949), 4:832
  - Economic fusion of American and British zones: United Kingdom (1946), 12:800; (1947), 12:833; (1948), 12:925; (1949), 12:934, 937
  - French zone and control council (1945), 3:1016
  - Most-favored-nation treatment (1948), 4:765; 8:259, 275; (1949, Berlin), 4:854
  - Occupation Statute (1949), 4:834, 841
  - Recruitment of voluntary labor for France in United States zone: France (1947), 7:1219
  - Removal of restrictions on communication, transportation, and trade between Berlin and Western zones (1949), 4:843
  - Tripartite controls (1949), 4:836
- Mixed Claims Commission (1922), 8:149; (1928), 8:197
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 8:189
- Pacific, former German islands in: Japan (1922), 9:430
- Patents (1909), 8:143; (1946), 4:139 (text omitted)
- Property:
  - Allocation of assets received from Sweden: France (1946), 7:1176
  - Claims to German assets (1947), 4:691; (1949), 4:790 (texts omitted)

## Germany—Continued

## Property—Continued

Liquidation of property in Germany:

Austria (1921), 5:216

Italy (1947), 4:552

Spain (1948), 4:731

Sweden (1946), 4:88

Switzerland (1946), 4:69 (text omitted)

Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:109, 182, 186

Publications, exchange of (1929), 8:201

Relief assistance (1948), 8:269, 278; (1949), 8:282

## Reparations:

Distribution of German assets (1946), 4:6; (1948), 4:701

Establishment of Inter-Allied Reparation Agency (1946), 4:5, 13

Industrial plants (1949), 4:826

Nonrepatriable victims of German action (1946), 4:75, 101

Payments (1926), 8:187

Repatriation of German citizens from Sweden (1946), 4:93

Repatriation of German prisoners of war (1942), 8:243; (1947), 7:1195 (text omitted)

Ruhr, International Authority for (1949), 4:842 (text omitted)

Smuggling, suppression of (1924), 8:171

Taxation (1923), 8:154, 157

Taxation, double: shipping profits (1925), 8:175

Trademarks (1871), 8:121, 127; (1901, in Morocco), 8:133; (1905, in China), 8:135

Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 8:184; (1932), 8:239

Workmen's compensation (1923), 8:166

## World War I:

Armistice (1918), 2:12, 23; (1919), 2:24, 28

Versailles, Treaty of. *See* Versailles, Treaty of.

## Germany—Continued

## World War II:

Defeat of Germany and assumption of supreme authority by Allied Powers (1945), 3:1140, 1254

Local surrender of German forces:

Northwest (1945), 3:1122

Southwest (1945), 3:1102

Military surrender (1945), 3:1123

Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries (1943):

Declaration on German atrocities, 3:834

Most secret protocol, 3:835

Secret protocol, 3:816

Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1209, 1216, 1220, 1226, 1228, 1233, 1236

Yalta Conference (1945):

Proceedings, 3:1015

Protocol, 3:1020

Report, 3:1006

## Germany (Baden):

Extradition (1857), 8:1; (1868), 8:5

Naturalization (1868), 8:4

## Germany (Bavaria):

Droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, abolition of (1845), 8:7

Extradition (1853), 8:10; (1868), 8:14

Naturalization (1868), 8:13, 15

Germany (Bremen): extradition (1853), 8:17

Germany (Brunswick and Luneberg): inheritance (1854), 8:19

## Germany (Hanover):

Abolition of Stade or Brunshausen dues (1846), 8:28; (1861), 8:37

Commerce and navigation (1840), 8:21; (1846), 8:27

Extradition (1855), 8:34

## Germany (Hanseatic Republics):

Consuls (1852), 8:48

Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1827), 8:41; (1828), 8:46

## Germany (Hesse):

Droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, abolition of (1844), 8:50

Naturalization (1868), 8:53

- Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
 Commerce and navigation (1847), 8:56  
 Extradition (1852), 8:63
- Germany (Mecklenburg-Strelitz): extradition (1852), 8:65
- Germany (Nassau): droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, abolition of (1846), 8:67
- Germany (North German Confederation): naturalization (1871), 8:70
- Germany (Oldenburg):  
 Commerce and navigation (1846), 8:74  
 Extradition (1852), 8:76
- Germany (Prussia):  
 Amity and commerce (1785), 8:78; (1799), 8:88  
 Commerce and navigation (1828), 8:98
- Germany (Prussia and Germanic Confederation): extradition (1852), 8:105
- Germany (Saxony): droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, abolition of (1845), 8:109
- Germany (Schaumburg-Lippe): extradition (1852), 8:112
- Germany (Württemberg):  
 Droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, abolition of (1844), 8:114  
 Extradition (1852), 8:116; (1868), 8:117  
 Naturalization (1868), 8:117, 119  
 Plebiscite (1949), 4:838  
 Property, real and personal (1844), 8:115
- Ghent, Treaty of (1814): United Kingdom, 12:41  
 Interpretation of art. 1 (1818), 12:62; (1826), 12:71
- Gold captured at Fortezza, transfer to Italian Government (1947), 4:637
- Gold looted by Germany, restitution of: Agreement (1946), 4:5, 13, 17  
 German transfer to Bank of International Settlements (1948), 4:754
- Participation in:  
 Austria (1947), 4:689  
 Italy (1947), 4:692  
 Poland (1949), 4:850  
 Spain (1948), 11:708  
 Sweden (1946), 4:89, 104
- Gold policy, international (1944), 3:889
- Gondra Treaty: avoidance or prevention of conflicts between American States (1923), 2:413
- Good offices and mediation (*see also* Arbitration):  
 Hague conventions (1899), 1:234, 246*n*; (1907), 1:586, 606*n*  
 Inter-American (1936), 3:362
- Great Lakes:  
 Fisheries, Board of Inquiry for: Canada (1940), 6:169  
 Horseshoe Reef, cession of: United Kingdom (1850), 12:109  
 Load-line regulations: Canada (1940), 6:171; (1941), 6:233  
 Naval forces on, interpretation of Rush-Bagot Agreement: Canada (1939), 6:149; (1940), 6:196; (1942), 6:255; (1946), 6:426  
 Quarantine inspection of vessels entering via St. Lawrence River: Canada (1929), 6:35  
 Rush-Bagot Agreement: United Kingdom (1817), 12:54  
 St. Lawrence waterway: Canada (1940), 6:199
- Greece:  
 Air transport services (1945), 8:392; (1946), 8:398  
 Arbitration (1930), 8:349  
 Civil affairs (1945), 8:384  
 Commercial relations (1837), 8:304; (1890), 8:312; (1946), 8:396  
 Conciliation (1930), 8:351  
 Consular relations (1902), 8:313  
 Customs privileges for consular officers and clerks (1940), 8:373  
 Debt funding (1929), 8:333; (1932), 8:361  
 Dodecanese Islands: Italian peace treaty (1946), 4:318  
 Economic cooperation (1948), 8:431; (1949), 8:457, 459  
 Educational exchange programs, financing of (1948), 8:421  
 Establishment (1936), 8:364  
 Extradition (1932), 8:353; (1937), 8:366  
 Greek islands, use for training exercises by Marine units (1949), 8:455  
 Lend-lease (1942), 8:381

## Greece—Continued

- Military equipment and supplies for:
  - United Kingdom (1947), 12:820
- Military service (1918), 8:320; (1943), 8:376
- Most-favored-nation treatment:
  - Areas under occupation or control (1948), 8:428
  - Customs (1924), 8:323
  - Narcotic drugs (1928), 8:331
  - Naval vessels and equipment, transfer of (1947), 8:418
  - Relief assistance (1945), 8:384, 389; (1947), 8:403, 412; (1949), 8:450
  - Reparation to:
    - Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:435
    - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:336
  - Smuggling, suppression of (1928), 8:327
  - Taxation, double: shipping profits (1929), 8:345
  - Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1949), 8:447
- Greenland. *See under* Denmark.
- Guadalupe-Hidalgo, Treaty of: Mexico (1848), 9:791
- Guadalupe Island weather station: Mexico (1946), 9:1211
- Guantanamo, lease of lands for coaling and naval stations: Cuba (1903), 6:1113, 1120; (1934), 6:1162
- Guatemala:
  - Agricultural experiment station (1944), 8:562; (1945), 8:574
  - Air transit (1935), 8:512
  - Armed forces in (1947), 8:594
  - Claims:
    - Case of P. W. Shufeldt (1929), 8:507
    - Case of Robert H. May (1900), 8:473, 476
  - Commercial relations:
    - Peace, amity, commerce, and navigation (1849), 8:461
    - Reciprocal trade (1936), 8:517
  - Commercial travellers (1918), 8:498
  - Conciliation (1913), 8:491; (1915), 8:494; (1916), 8:496
  - Education program (1944), 8:565; (1947), 8:583; (1949), 8:607

## Guatemala—Continued

- Extradition (1903), 8:482; (1940), 8:528
- Inter-American Highway (1943), 8:545; (1948), 8:596
- Lend-lease (1942), 8:539
- Military air transit (1949), 8:610
- Military aviation mission (1945), 8:568; (1948), 8:603
- Military mission (1945), 8:577; (1948), 8:605
- Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1924), 8:501
- Patents (1906), 8:489
- Polytechnic school, detail of military officer as director of (1939), 8:525; (1941), 8:531; (1942), 8:536; (1943), 8:548; (1944), 8:553
- Property, real and personal (1901), 8:480
- Publications, exchange of (1944), 8:555
- Trademarks and trade labels (1901), 8:478
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 8:504

## H

## Hague conventions:

- First conference:
  - Disputes, pacific settlement (I): (1899), 1:230
  - Laws and customs of war on land (II): (1899), 1:247
  - Adherence to, protocol for (1907), 1:575
  - Maritime warfare, adaptation of 1864 Geneva convention to (III): (1899), 1:263
  - Projectiles and explosives, launching from balloons (IV): (1899), 1:270
- Second conference:
  - Bombardment by naval forces (IX): (1907), 1:681
  - Capture of vessels in naval war, restrictions (XI): (1907), 1:711
  - Contract debts, limitation of force for recovery (II): (1907), 1:607

## Hague conventions—Continued

## Second conference—Continued

- Disputes, pacific settlement of (I): (1907), 1:575, 577
- Laws and customs of war on land (IV): (1907), 1:631
- Maritime warfare, adaptation of 1906 Geneva convention to (X): (1907), 1:694
- Mines, automatic submarine contact, laying of (VIII): (1907), 1:669
- Neutral powers, rights and duties:
  - Land war (V): (1907), 1:654
  - Naval war (XIII): (1907), 1:723
- Opening of hostilities (III): (1907), 1:619
- Projectiles and explosives, prohibition re discharge from balloons (XIV): (1907), 1:739

## Haiti:

## Administration of:

- Appointment and compensation of certain officials (1916), 8:666
- Appointment of agricultural engineer and assistant (1923), 8:691, 692
- Compensation of engineers (1916), 8:668
- Duration of treaty (1917), 8:675
- Finances and economic development (1915), 8:660, 665; (1917), 8:675
- Gendarmerie (1916), 8:670; (1920), 8:683; (1925), 8:693; (1933), 8:710
- Submission of proposed laws (1918), 8:677
- Telegraph and telephone (1915), 8:674

Air force mission (1949), 8:842

Arbitration (1909), 8:658

## Claims, arbitration of:

- Antonio Pelletier and A. H. Lazare (1884), 8:627; (1885), 8:642
- Charles Adrien von Bokkelen (1888), 8:644
- John D. Metzger and Company (1899), 8:646; (1900), 8:649
- Port-au-Prince riots, claims of American citizens resulting from (1885), 8:630

## Haiti—Continued

- Claims Commission (1919), 8:678; (1922), 8:686
- Commercial relations:
  - Amity, commerce, and navigation (1864), 8:614
  - Reciprocal trade (1935), 8:714; (1942), 8:753, 759; (1949), 8:860 (text omitted)
- Customs privileges for foreign service personnel (1945), 8:791
- Education programs (1944), 8:770; (1945), 8:786; (1947), 8:805
- Extradition (1864), 8:614, 625; (1904), 8:653
- Finances (1933), 8:703; (1938), 8:721, 722; (1939), 8:723; (1940), 8:725; (1941), 8:727, 739, 751; (1942), 8:761, 763; (1943), 8:769; (1944), 8:780; (1946), 8:796, 798; (1947), 8:814, 824
- Food production programs (1944), 8:776; (1945), 8:789, 795; (1946), 8:801; (1948), 8:826, 829, 836; (1949), 8:857
- Haitianization (1931), 8:699
- Health and sanitation programs (1942), 8:756; (1944), 8:774; (1947), 8:817; (1948), 8:839; (1949), 8:854
- Highways (1942), 8:766; (1945), 8:793
- Lands, exchange of (1942), 8:764
- Lend-lease (1941), 8:748
- Military forces, withdrawal (1933), 8:703; (1934), 8:712
- Military mission (1941), 8:728
- Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1926), 8:696
- Naturalization (1902), 8:650; (1903), 8:652
- Naval mission (1949), 8:848
- Publications, exchange of (1941), 8:734
- Rubber plantation investigations (1945), 8:781; (1948), 8:833
- Haitianization: Haiti (1931), 8:699

- Halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea:  
 Canada (1930), 6:37; (1937), 6:88  
 United Kingdom (1923), 12:394  
 Hannevig, Christoffer, and George R. Jones, claims cases of: Norway (1940), 10:525  
 Hanover. *See* Germany (Hanover).  
 Hanseatic Republics. *See* Germany (Hanseatic Republics).  
 Havana, Act of (1940), 3:619  
 Application to Greenland: Denmark (1941), 7:111  
 Hawaiian Islands:  
 Commerce (1826), 8:861  
 Commercial reciprocity (1875), 8:874; (1884), 8:878  
 Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1849), 8:864  
 Rights of neutrals at sea (1855), 8:872  
 Hay-Pauncefote Treaty: United Kingdom (1901), 12:258  
 Health and sanitation programs:  
 Bolivia (1942), 5:759; (1944), 5:768; (1948), 5:784; (1949), 5:788  
 Brazil (1942), 5:919, 928; (1943), 5:953, 960; (1944), 5:986; (1948), 5:1071; (1949), 5:1074  
 Chile (1943), 6:607; (1949), 6:646 (text omitted)  
 Colombia (1942), 6:950; (1944), 6:963; (1946), 6:969; (1948), 6:983; (1949), 6:1001  
 Dominican Republic (1943), 7:265  
 Ecuador (1942), 7:368; (1945), 7:398; (1947), 7:415; (1948), 7:443; (1949), 7:456  
 El Salvador (1942), 7:561; (1948), 7:601 (text omitted); (1949), 7:601 (text omitted)  
 Haiti (1942), 8:756; (1944), 8:774; (1947), 8:817; (1948), 8:839; (1949), 8:854  
 Honduras (1942), 8:940; (1944), 8:954; (1947), 8:966; (1948), 8:972; (1949), 8:977  
 Mexico (1943), 9:1147, 1158; (1949), 9:1243, 1268  
 Health and sanitation programs—Con.  
 Nicaragua (1942), 10:428; (1944), 10:441  
 Panama (1943), 10:823  
 Paraguay (1942), 10:913; (1948), 10:976 (text omitted); (1949), 10:980 (text omitted)  
 Peru (1942), 10:1154; (1944), 10:1171; (1947), 1251, 1256; (1949), 10:1301  
 Uruguay (1943), 12:1010; (1946), 12:1013; (1948), 12:1024, 1031; (1949), 12:1034 (text omitted)  
 Venezuela (1943), 12:1167; (1944), 12:1183; (1947), 12:1204; (1949), 12:1214, 1219  
 Health and sanitation regulations, international. *See* Sanitary conventions.  
 Health organizations, international:  
 International Bureau of Health (1903), 1:415, 421  
 International Office of Public Health (1907), 1:742; (1926), 2:545; (1946), 4:108, 114  
 World Health Organization:  
 Constitution (1946), 4:119  
 Interim Commission (1946), 4:107  
 Heligoland: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:105  
 Regulations No. 1 (1948), 4:758 (text omitted)  
 Hesse. *See* Germany (Hesse).  
 Highways:  
 Alaska Highway. *See* Alaska Highway.  
 Colón Corridor: Panama (1947), 10:836  
 Haiti: rehabilitation of roads (1942), 8:766; (1945), 8:793  
 Inter-American Highway:  
 Convention, inter-American (1936), 3:367  
 Costa Rica (1942), 6:1068  
 El Salvador (1942), 7:558  
 Guatemala (1943), 8:545; (1948), 8:596  
 Honduras (1942), 8:945  
 Nicaragua (1942), 10:424  
 Panama (1940), 10:791; (1943), 10:836

## Highways—Continued

- Philippines: public roads program (1947), 11:42; (1949), 11:194 (text omitted)
  - Rama Road: Nicaragua (1942) 10:427 (text omitted)
  - Road traffic (1949), 4:858 (text omitted)
  - Trans-Isthmian Highway: Panama (1936), 10:778; (1940), 10:788, 796
- Honduras:
- Claims cases of Charles W. Renton and Jacob Baiz (1904), 8:888
  - Commercial relations:
    - Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1927), 8:905
    - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1864), 8:880
    - Reciprocal trade (1935), 8:919
  - Conciliation (1913), 8:898
  - Education program (1944), 8:951
  - Extradition (1909), 8:892; (1927), 8:903
  - Health and sanitation programs (1942), 8:940; (1944), 8:954; (1947), 8:966; (1948), 8:972; (1949), 8:977
  - Inter-American Highway (1942), 8:945
  - Lend-lease (1942), 8:936
  - Military mission (1945), 8:961
  - Naturalization (1908), 8:890
  - Plantation rubber investigations (1941), 8:932; (1943), 8:948
  - Publications, exchange of (1940), 8:927
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 8:900
- Horatio*, claims case of the: Venezuela (1858), 12:1065
- Horseshoe Reef, cession of: United Kingdom (1850), 12:109
- Hospital ships:
- Hague conventions (1899), 1:266, 267; (1907), 1:702, 703, 706
  - Red Cross convention (1906), 1:522
  - Taxation, exemption from (1904), 1:430
- Hospitals, bombardment by naval forces: Hague convention (1907), 1:690

- Hospitals and medical care for Philippine veterans: Philippines (1949), 11:185
- Hostilities. *See* War.
- Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies, settlement of claims: United Kingdom (1863), 12:154
- Hungary (*see also* Austria-Hungary):
  - Allied Control Commission (1945), 3:1002, 1222
  - Arbitration (1929), 8:1134
  - Armistice (1945), 3:995
  - Claims: war losses (1924), 2:501
  - Conciliation (1929), 8:1137
  - Debt funding (1924), 8:1108; (1932), 8:1140
  - Friendly relations (1921), 8:982
  - Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1925), 8:1117
  - Inter-Allied Commissions of Control (1921), 8:955
  - Moscow Meeting of Council of Foreign Ministers, consideration of (1945), 3:1341
  - Peace treaty (1947), 4:453
    - Danube clause, 4:470
    - Economic clauses, 4:462
    - Frontiers, 4:454
    - Military and air clauses, 4:458, 472
    - Political clauses, 4:455
    - Reparation, 4:461
    - Withdrawal of forces, 4:460
  - Potsdam Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1207, 1218, 1220, 1225, 1235, 1236
  - Treaties, postwar application (1921), 8:1041
  - Trianon, Treaty of, parts relevant to Hungary. *See* Trianon, Treaty of.
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1936), 8:1143
  - War graves (1920), 8:998; (1946), 8:1145
- Hyde Park Agreement (Permanent Joint Board on Defense): Canada (1940), 6:189

## I

- ICAO. *See* International Civil Aviation Organization.

## Iceland:

- Air transport services (1945), 8:1178, 1183
  - Arbitration (1928), 7:80; (1930), 8:1154
  - Commercial relations:
    - Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 8:1206
    - Reciprocal trade (1943), 8:1170
  - Defense (1941), 8:1160; (1946), 8:1185
  - Disposition of facilities (1947), 8:1188
  - Economic cooperation (1948), 8:1193
  - Extradition: Denmark (1936), 7:105
  - Lend-lease (1941), 8:1163
  - Load-line certificates, recognition of (1932), 8:1157
  - Military cooperation: Norway (1942), 10:537
  - Publications, exchange of (1942), 8:1166
  - Smuggling of alcoholic beverages: Denmark (1924), 7:72
  - Taxation, double: shipping profits: Denmark (1922), 7:65
  - Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1926), 8:1150
  - Visas for temporary visitors (1947), 8:1191
- I.L.O. *See* International Labor Organization.
- Immigration (*see also* Passports and Visas and visa fees):
- Canada: waiver of immigration formalities for public aircraft on search and rescue operations (1949), 6:478
  - China (1880), 6:685; (1894), 6:691
  - Hungary (1925), 8:1130
  - Philippines (1946), 11:14; (1947), 11:60
  - United Kingdom: United States forces stationed in Newfoundland (1941), 12:566
- Income taxes. *See under* Taxation, double.
- India:
- Air transport services (1946), 8:1236

## India—Continued

- Jurisdiction over criminal offenses committed by armed forces (1942), 8:1214
  - Jurisdiction over prizes (1943), 8:1223, 12:646
  - Lend-lease settlement (1946), 8:1226, 12:33
  - Military aircraft, permission for flights of (1947), 8:1248; (1948), 8:1248; (1949), 8:1249 (texts omitted)
  - Military service (1942), 8:1209
  - Reparation from Germany (1948), 4:701
  - Visa fees for nonimmigrants (1948), 8:1249 (text omitted)
- Indian Institute, Inter-American (1940), 3:661
- Indians, American:
- Relations with:
- Mexico (1831), 9:774; (1848), 9:798
  - Spain (1795), 11:518
  - United Kingdom (1796), 12:34; (1814), 12:47
- Right of passage across boundary line: United Kingdom (1794), 12:15
- Right to pursue across boundary line: Mexico (1882), 9:847, 854; (1890), 9:881; (1892), 9:884; (1896), 9:889
- Indochina, French:
- Air service facilities (1948), 7:1280
  - Air transport services (1946), 7:1119
  - Industrial and artistic property (1905), 7:864; (1911), 7:879
- Indonesia: lend-lease settlement (1947), 8:1250
- Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council (1948), 4:694
- Industrial diamonds (1943), 3:755
- Industrial property (*see also* Patents and Trademarks):
- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:447
  - China (1946), 6:770
  - Danish West Indies, copyrights and patents: Denmark (1916, 1917), 7:61
  - Denmark (1906), 7:45

## Industrial property—Continued

- France:  
 Commercial samples and models (1938), 7:1029; (1938), 7:1032  
 Restoration of certain rights affected by war (1947), 7:1202, 1222
- Germany:  
 Liquidation of property in Spain (1948), 4:742  
 Property in Sweden (1946), 4:95
- Hungary: peace treaty (1947), 4:474
- Inter-American conventions on protection of:  
 Commercial, industrial, and agricultural trademarks, and commercial names (1923), 2:395  
 Inventions, patents, designs, and industrial models (1910), 1:767  
 Trademarks and commercial names (1929), 2:751
- International protection of (1883), 1:80; (1891), 1:183; (1900), 1:296; (1911), 1:791; (1925), 2:524; (1934), 3:223
- Italy (1947), 4:397; (1948), 9:268
- Japan (1894), 9:393; (1897), 9:397; (1905), 9:402; (1908), 9:408 (in Korea), 411 (in China); (1911), 9:420
- Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:423
- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:305
- Sweden: protection in China (1913), 11:737
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 5:305
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:201
- Industries, German:  
 Equipment and plants, question of retention in Germany or removal as reparations (1946), 4:9; (1949), 4:826  
 Prohibition and limitation of in occupied areas (1949), 4:842
- Industry, Canadian:  
 Joint Industrial Mobilization Committee (1949), 6:486  
 Reconversion (1945), 6:397
- Inquiry, inter-American commissions of (1923), 2:387
- Inquiry, international commissions of:  
 Hague convention (1907), 1:577
- Insurance clauses: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:194, 205
- Inter-Allied Control Commissions:  
 Hungary (1921), 8:955  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:130
- Inter-Allied Reparation Agency (1946), 4:5, 13
- Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace (1936): treaties, conventions, etc.:  
 Artistic exhibitions, 3:383  
 Good offices and mediation, 3:362  
 Inter-American cultural relations, 3:372  
 Inter-American solidarity, 3:300  
 Maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of peace, 3:338  
 Nonintervention, 3:343  
 Pan American Highway, 3:367  
 Prevention of controversies, 3:357  
 Publications, interchange, 3:378  
 Treaties between American States, 3:348
- Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace: resolutions (1945):  
 Reciprocal assistance and solidarity:  
 Act of Chapultepec, 3:1024  
 Reorganization, consolidation, and strengthening of inter-American system, 3:1028
- Inter-American Defense Board (1942), 3:699
- Inter-American Highway. *See under* Highways.
- Inter-American Indian Institute (1940), 3:661
- Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences (1944), 3:881
- Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (1949), 4:845 (text omitted)
- Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees (1946), 4:75, 101
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization (1948), 4:700 (text omitted)
- International Association of Seismology (1905), 1:441
- International Authority for the Ruhr (1949), 4:842 (text omitted)

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (1945), 3:1390
- International Board of Inquiry for Great Lakes Fisheries: Canada (1940), 6:69
- International Boundary Commission. *See under* Mexico.
- International Bureau of Education (1929), 2:931
- International Bureau of Health (1903), 1:415, 421
- International Bureau of Weights and Measures (1875), 1:39; (1921), 2:323
- International Central American Tribunal (1923), 2:393
- International Civil Aviation Organization:  
 Agreement, interim (1944), 3:929  
 Convention (1944), 3:944
- International Commissions of Jurists:  
 Inter-American (1906), 1:547  
 International commission to study laws of war (1922), 2:346
- International Court of Justice:  
 Advisory opinions (1945), 3:1191  
 Competence (1945), 3:1186  
 Compulsory jurisdiction:  
 Provision for (1945), 3:1186  
 United States recognition (1946), 4:140  
 Establishment as principal judicial organ of United Nations (1945), 3:1174  
 Jurisdiction over labor complaints: International Labor Organization, amended constitution (1946), 4:214, 219, 220  
 Organization of (1945), 3:1179  
 Procedure (1945), 3:1187  
 Statute (1945), 3:1179  
 Amendment procedures (1945), 3:1192
- International Fisheries Commission: Canada (1930), 6:38, 39; (1937), 6:89; (1938), 6:115
- International Frequency Registration Board (1947), 4:576
- International health organizations. *See* Health organizations, international.
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (1940), 3:618 (text omitted)
- International Institute of Agriculture (1905), 1:436; (1926), 2:542; (1946, dissolution), 4:48
- International Joint Commission (United States-Canada): United Kingdom (1909), 12:321
- International Labor Organization:  
 Constitution (1919), 2:241  
 Amendment (1946), 4:188  
 Conventions:  
 No. 53: minimum requirement for professional capacity for masters and officers of merchant ships (1936), 3:281  
 No. 55: liability of shipowner in case of sickness, injury, or death of seamen (1936), 3:287  
 No. 58: minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea (1936), 3:294  
 No. 74: certification of able seamen (1946), 4:87 (text omitted)  
 No. 80: partial revision of conventions (1946), 4:183  
 General principles (1946), 4:227
- International Military Tribunal (1945), 3:1238  
 Constitution, 3:1240  
 Fair trial for accused, 3:1244  
 Judgment and sentence, 3:1247  
 Jurisdiction, 3:1241, 1286  
 Powers of Tribunal and conduct of trial, 3:1245  
 Prosecutor, chief, 3:1243
- International Military Tribunal for Far East (1946), 4:20, 27  
 Constitution, 4:21, 27  
 Evidence, 4:25, 30  
 Fair trial for accused, 4:23, 29  
 Judgment and sentence, 4:26, 31  
 Jurisdiction, 4:22, 29  
 Powers of Tribunal and conduct of trial, 4:24, 30
- International Monetary Fund (1945), 3:1351
- International Office of Public Health (1907), 1:742; (1926), 2:545; (1946), 4:108, 114

- International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission: Canada (1930), 6:41*n*, 43; (1944), 6:363, 366, 374, 376
- International Refugee Organization (1946), 4:280, 284
- International Settlements:  
Amoy (1943), 6:740  
Japan (1894), 9:394  
Korea (1913), 1:894  
Shanghai (1930), 2:1040; (1933), 3:84
- International Telecommunication Union (1932), 3:65; (1947), 4:572
- International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs (1890), 1:172; (1949), 4:864
- International Wheat Council (1946), 4:70; (1949), 4:800
- Inter-Oceanic Railway Company: Honduras (1864), 8:885
- Intoxicating liquors. *See* Alcoholic liquors.
- Iran:  
Air transport services (1945), 8:1291  
Claims: Labaree case (1905), 8:1258  
Commercial relations (1856), 8:1254; (1928), 8:1263; (1943), 8:1272  
Educational exchange programs, financing of (1949), 8:1306  
Food supply for (1942), 3:752  
Military mission (1947), 8:1295; (1949), 8:1304  
Military mission with Iranian gendarmerie (1943), 8:1285; (1948), 8:1302  
Personal status and family law (1928), 8:1270  
Potsdam Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1221  
Publications, exchange of (1943), 8:1280  
Tehran Conference declaration regarding (1943), 3:861  
Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1926), 8:1260  
Yalta Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1019
- Iraq:  
Commerce and navigation (1938), 9:7
- Iraq—Continued  
Extradition (1934), 9:1  
Lend-lease (1945), 9:22  
Publications, exchange of (1944), 9:14  
Rights of United States (1930), 2:998  
Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1939), 9:12
- Ireland:  
Air navigation (1937), 9:36  
Air transport services (1945), 9:43; (1947), 9:49  
Claims, settlement of (1948), 9:61  
Economic cooperation (1948), 9:53  
Load-line certificates, recognition of (1931), 9:28  
Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 9:51  
Taxation, double:  
Estate taxes (1949), 9:69 (text omitted)  
Income taxes (1951), 9:69 (text omitted)  
Shipping profits (1934), 9:31  
Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1937), 9:33  
Visas and visa fees (1949), 9:66
- Island of Palmas, arbitration of differences respecting sovereignty of: Netherlands (1925), 10:81
- Isle of Pines: Cuba (1903), 6:1119; (1904), 6:1124
- Isthmian canal. *See* Canal, interoceanic and Canal Zone, Panama.
- Italy:  
Advisory Council for (1943), 3:823  
Air navigation (1931), 9:167  
Air service facilities (1947), 9:200  
Air transport services (1948), 9:289  
Arbitration (1908), 9:116; (1913), 9:124; (1919), 9:139; (1928), 9:153  
Armistice:  
Employment and disposition of Italian fleet and merchant marine. *See under* Fleet, *infra*.  
Instrument of surrender (1943), 3:775  
Amendment 3:854  
Military armistice (1943), 3:769

## Italy—Continued

- Aviation: landing rights (1945),  
9:186; (1946), 9:198; (1947),  
9:213
- Claims:
  - Italian prisoners of war (1947),  
9:218 (1948), 9:299; (1949),  
9:342
  - War claims (1947), 4:335, 339,  
9:226
- Commercial relations (1871), 9:82;  
(1900), 9:106; (1909), 9:118;  
(1913), 9:120; (1937), 9:179;  
(1945), 9:190; (1948), 9:261
- Conciliation (1914), 9:126; (1915),  
9:132; (1931), 9:164
- Consular officers, rights, privileges, and  
immunities (1868), 9:70; (1869),  
9:80; (1878), 9:91; (1881), 9:98
- Copyright (1892), 9:104; (1915),  
9:129
- Debt funding (1925), 9:145; (1932),  
9:176
- Economic cooperation (1948), 9:306,  
326; (1949), 9:345, 347, 349
- Educational exchange programs, financ-  
ing of (1948), 9:333
- Extradition (1868), 9:76; (1869),  
9:81; (1884), 9:102; (1946),  
9:192
- Financial and economic relations  
(1947), 9:215, 226; (1949),  
9:342
- Fleet:
  - Disposal of excess units (1947),  
4:306
  - Employment and disposition of Ital-  
ian fleet and merchant marine  
(Cunningham-de Courten  
Agreement) (1943), 3:771  
Amendment (1943), 3:856
- Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Confer-  
ence, consideration of Italy  
(1943), 3:823, 824
- Friendly relations (1948), 9:261
- German property in, liquidation (1947),  
4:552
- Gold captured at Fortezza, transfer to  
(1947), 4:637

## Italy—Continued

- Gold, monetary, looted by Germany,  
restitution: participation in  
(1947), 4:692
- Inspection certificates for passenger ves-  
sels, recognition of (1931), 9:161
- Libya, relinquishment of extraterrito-  
rial rights in (1913), 9:122
- Load-line certificates, recognition of  
(1932), 9:174
- Military and civil affairs (1947), 9:248
- Military service (1871), 9:83; (1918),  
9:136; (1948), 9:27
- Moscow Council of Foreign Ministers,  
consideration of peace treaty  
(1945), 3:1341
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas  
under occupation or control  
(1948), 9:320
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 9:156
- Peace treaty (1947):
  - Africa, renunciation of rights in,  
4:322, 385
  - Albania, recognition of, 4:323
  - Austria, recognition of freedom of  
transit in Tyrol, 4:316, 360
  - Boundaries, 4:312, 350
  - China, relinquishment of rights in,  
4:322
  - Civil and political rights, 4:319
  - Colonies, 4:322, 385
  - Economic relations, 4:345, 347
  - Ethiopia, recognition of, 4:324, 336
  - France, cession of territory to, 4:315,  
356
  - Greece, cession of Dodecanese Islands  
to, 4:318
  - Military forces, withdrawal, 4:334
  - Nationality of citizens in ceded terri-  
tory, 4:319
  - Naval, military, and air clauses,  
4:326, 386
  - Peaceful settlement of disputes,  
4:346
  - Political clauses, 4:318
  - Prisoners of war, 4:334
  - Property, 4:341, 397
  - Territorial clauses, 4:312
  - Trieste, Free Territory of, 4:320, 362,  
369
  - War claims, 4:335, 339

## Italy—Continued

- Peace treaty—Continued
  - War criminals, 4:326
  - Yugoslavia, 4:317, 361
- Potsdam Conference, consideration of peace treaty (1945), 3:1207, 1218, 1225, 1235
- Radio communications (1918), 9:134
- Relief assistance (1947), 9:204, 207; (1948), 9:255, 328, 331
- Smuggling, suppression of (1924), 9:141
- Syria and Lebanon, interests in: France (1924), 7:933
- Taxation, double: shipping profits (1926), 9:151
- Telegraph service (1945), 9:184
- Trademarks (1882), 9:101
- Trademarks in China, protection of (1906), 9:113
- Trademarks in Morocco, protection of (1904), 9:110
- Venezia Giulia, provisional administration (1945), 3:1146
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1929), 9:158
- Visas, nonimmigrant (1948), 9:323
- War graves (1946), 9:194; (1947), 9:221; (1948), 9:258, 304

## J

## Japan:

- Allied Council for (1945), 3:1343, 1345
- American rights in (1857), 9:359
- Arbitration (1908), 9:406; (1914), 9:423; (1918), 9:428; (1923), 9:439
- China, protection of rights in:
  - Commercial rights (1899), 9:399
  - Industrial property (1908), 9:411
  - Lansing-Ishii Agreement (1917), 9:425; (1923, cancellation), 9:437
  - Root-Takahira Agreement (policy in Far East) (1908), 9:414
- Claims:
  - Awa Maru* claim, settlement of (1949), 9:467
  - Simonoseki indemnities (1864), 1:12

## Japan—Continued

- Commercial relations:
  - Amity and commerce (1858), 9:362; (1859), 9:373
  - Commerce and navigation (1894), 9:387; (1911), 9:416
  - Import duties, reduction of (1864), 9:375
  - Tariff duties (1866), 1:18
- Commercial treaties, revision of (1878), 9:377
- Copyright (1905), 9:402
- Extradition (1896), 9:383; (1906), 9:404
- Far Eastern Commission for (1945), 3:1343
- Foreign settlements in (1894), 9:394
- Friendly relations (1854), 9:351, 355; (1858), 9:362; (1859), 9:373; (1911), 9:416
- German islands in Pacific, rights in (1922), 9:430
- German rights in Shantung: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:114
- Industrial property in China, protection of (1908), 9:411
- Industrial property in Korea, protection of (1908), 9:408
- Lansing-Ishii Agreement. *See under* China, protection of rights in, *supra*.
- Leaseholds, perpetual (1937), 9:464
- Load-line certificates, recognition of (1931), 9:459
- Military operations against: First Cairo Conference consideration of (1943), 3:858
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 9:452; (1929), 9:455
- Patents, trademarks, and designs (1897), 9:397
- Root-Takahira Agreement (policy in Far East): (1908), 9:414
- Shimoda, Port of (1854), 9:352, 357
- Shipwreck expenses, reimbursement of (1880), 9:381
- Simonoseki indemnities (1864), 1:12
- Smuggling of intoxicating liquors (1928), 9:446
- Taxation, double: shipping profits (1926), 9:442

- Japan—Continued  
 Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1926), 9:444  
 War criminals, treatment of (1946), 4:20, 27  
 World War II:  
   Allied military operations against Japan: First Cairo Conference (1943), 3:858  
   Entry of Soviet Union into war against Japan: Yalta Conference (1945), 3:1022  
   Instrument of surrender (1945), 3:1251  
   Terms for surrender (1945), 3:1204  
 Japanese mandated islands, former, trusteeship for: United Kingdom (1947), 12:951  
 Jay Treaty: United Kingdom (1794), 12:13  
 Jews in Europe and Palestine, position of: United Kingdom (1945), 12:710  
 Johnston, George W., claims case of: Venezuela (1860), 12:1080  
 Joint Industrial Mobilization Committee: Canada (1949), 6:486  
 Jones, George R., and Christoffer Hannevig, claims cases of: Norway (1940), 10:525  
*Josephine*, claims case of the: Venezuela (1846), 12:1054  
*Josephine and the Ranger*, claims case of the: Ecuador (1849), 7:308  
 Judicial access:  
   Argentina (1853), 5:64  
   Austria (1928), 5:342, 346  
   Bolivia (1858), 5:726  
   Brazil (1828), 5:796  
   Central American Federation (1825), 6:507  
   Chile (1832), 6:521  
   China (1880), 6:688; (1946), 6:767  
   Colombia (1824), 6:858; (1846), 6:873  
   Congo (1891), 6:1008  
   Costa Rica (1851), 6:1016  
   Danish West Indies: Denmark (1916, 1917), 7:60  
   Dominican Republic (1867), 7:163  
   Ecuador (1839), 7:300  
 Judicial access—Continued  
   El Salvador (1850), 7:466; (1870), 7:482; (1926), 7:522  
   Estonia (1925), 7:621, 633  
   Finland (1934), 7:719, 725  
   Germany (1923), 8:154, 159  
   Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:22; (1846), 8:31  
   Germany (Hanseatic Republics): (1827), 8:44  
   Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1847), 8:61  
   Greece (1890), 8:312  
   Guatemala (1849), 8:464  
   Haiti (1864), 8:616  
   Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:867  
   Honduras (1864), 8:883; (1927), 8:906  
   Hungary (1925), 8:1118, 1121  
   Iran (1856), 8:1256  
   Italy (1871), 9:89; (1948), 9:265, 273  
   Japan (1858), 9:365, 367; (1894), 9:388; (1911), 9:418  
   Latvia (1928), 9:532, 537  
   Liberia (1938), 9:596  
   Mexico (1831), 9:768  
   Nicaragua (1867), 10:340  
   Norway (1928), 10:482  
   Paraguay (1859), 10:891  
   Peru (1851), 10:1008; (1870), 10:1043; (1887), 10:1062  
   Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:990  
   Poland (1931), 11:238, 244  
   Spain (1795), 11:524; (1902), 11:630  
   Switzerland (1850), 11:895  
   Thailand (1920), 11:999; (1937), 11:1020  
   Two Sicilies (1855), 11:1197  
   Venezuela (1836), 12:1042; (1860), 12:1069  
   Weygand-Knabenshue Agreement (treatment of American citizens arrested in Syria): France (1924), 7:945  
   Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1229  
 Judicial organization in Egypt (1937), 3:411

- Judicial procedure (*see also* Letters rogatory):  
 Attorneys, admission to practice before patent offices: Canada (1937, 1938), 6:97  
 China (1880), 6:688; (1921), 2:329; (1930), 2:1040; (1933), 3:84  
 European colonies and possessions in the Americas, (1940), 3:625  
 Spain (1877), 11:554; (1898), 11:619  
 Uniformity of powers of attorney to be utilized abroad: inter-American (1940), 3:612  
 Juridical personality of foreign companies:  
 Honduras (1927), 8:910  
 Inter-American (1936), 3:274  
 Poland (1931), 11:243  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1904), 11:1235  
 Jurists, international commissions of:  
 Inter-American commission for codification of international law (1906), 1:547  
 International commission to study laws of war (1922), 2:346  
 Justice, Permanent Court of International (*see also* International Court of Justice): proposal for establishment of: League of Nations Covenant (1919), 2:52

## K

- Kastrup airport, air service facilities: Denmark (1946), 7:125  
 Kehl port zone in Germany, French jurisdiction over (1949), 4:839  
 Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 2:732  
 Kiel Canal, use of: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:226  
 Knock-for-Knock Agreements. *See* Maritime transportation and litigation.  
 Koenigsberg: Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1216, 1232  
 Korea:  
 Air transport services (1949), 9:510  
 Claims: electric power (1949), 9:509 (text omitted)  
 Coastal vessels, transfer of (1949), 9:507  
 Economic cooperation (1948), 9:492

- Korea—Continued  
 Financial and property settlement (1948), 9:481  
 Foreign settlements, abolition of (1913), 1:894  
 Government of: Council of Foreign Ministers (1945), 3:1346  
 Industrial property in, protection of: Japan (1908), 9:408  
 Military and security measures (1948), 9:477  
 Parcel post (1949), 9:500  
 Peace, amity, commerce, and navigation (1882), 9:470  
*Kronprins Gustaf Adolf* and the *Pacific*, claims: Sweden (1930), 11:767

## L

- Labaree claims case: Iran (1905), 8:1258  
 Labor:  
 Insurance, unemployment:  
 Canada (1942) 6:257, 284; (1943), 6:309, 311  
 El Salvador (1943), 7:586  
 Migratory workers. *See* Migratory workers.  
 Recruitment of laborers and employees by United States Army: Philippines (1947), 11:107 (text omitted)  
 Voluntary labor for France in United States zone of Germany, recruitment: France (1947), 7:1219  
 Wages of agricultural workers (1905), 1:438  
 West Indies colonization: Denmark (1862), 7:16  
 Workmen's compensation:  
 Canada (1942), 6:284; (1943), 6:309, 311  
 Dominican Republic (1943), 7:268  
 El Salvador (1943), 7:586  
 Finland (1934), 7:731  
 Germany (1923), 8:166  
 Labor Organization, International. *See* International Labor Organization.  
 Lagos: commerce (1854), 9:513  
 Lake Memphremagog, regulation of water from: Canada (1935), 6:71

- Lake of the Woods:  
 Boundary with Lake Superior: Canada (1925), 6:7  
 Level, regulation of: Canada (1925), 6:14  
 Lake St. Francis, raising of level of: Canada (1941), 6:236  
 Lake Superior-Lake of the Woods boundary: Canada (1925), 6:7  
 Land-lines communication between Edmonton, Alberta, and Fairbanks, Alaska: Canada (1948), 6:462  
 Landreau, John Celestin, case of: Peru (1921), 10:1086; (1922), 10:1090  
 Lansing-Ishii Agreement: mutual interests in China: Japan (1917), 9:425; (1923, cancellation), 9:437  
 Latvia:  
 Arbitration (1930), 9:546  
 Conciliation (1930), 9:548  
 Debt funding (1925), 9:521; (1932), 9:551  
 Extradition (1923), 9:515; (1934), 9:554  
 Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1928), 9:531  
 Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1926), 9:528  
 Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1935), 9:556  
 Law, family: Iran (1928), 8:1270  
 Law, Private, International Institute for the Unification of (1940), 3:618 (text omitted)  
 Laws of war. *See under War.*  
 Lawyers, admission to practice before patent offices: Canada (1938), 6:97  
 Lazare, A. H., and Antonio Pelletier, arbitration of claims: Haiti (1888), 8:644  
 League of Nations:  
 Covenant: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:48  
 Mandated territories. *See Mandated territories.*  
 Registration of treaties (1934), 9:558  
 Lebanon (*see also* Syria and Lebanon):  
 Air transport services (1946), 9:565  
 American rights in (1944), 9:562  
 Money orders (1947), 9:571
- Lend-lease (*see also* Lend-lease settlement):  
 Australia (1942), 5:146  
 Belgium (1942), 5:571; (1943), 5:582; (1945), 5:594, 606  
 Bolivia (1941), 5:749  
 Brazil (1941), 5:905; (1942), 5:909  
 Canada: postwar disposition of naval property (1945), 6:415  
 Chile (1943), 6:598  
 China (1942), 6:735; (1946), 6:753, 758  
 Colombia (1942), 6:937  
 Costa Rica (1942), 6:1070  
 Cuba (1941), 6:1194  
 Czechoslovakia (1942), 6:1300  
 Dominican Republic (1941), 7:240, 243  
 Ecuador (1942), 7:375  
 El Salvador (1942), 7:554  
 Ethiopia (1943), 7:668  
 France (1942), 7:1060; (1944), 7:1067; (1945), 7:1075, 1098  
 French North and West Africa (1943), 7:1063; (1944), 7:1070  
 Greece (1942), 8:381  
 Guatemala (1942), 8:539  
 Haiti (1941), 8:748  
 Honduras (1942), 8:936  
 Iceland (1941), 8:1163  
 Iraq (1945), 9:22  
 Liberia (1943), 9:630  
 Mexico (1942), 9:1063; (1943), 9:1121  
 Netherlands (1941), 10:140; (1942), 10:142; (1943), 10:154; (1945), 10:158, 167  
 New Zealand (1942), 10:285  
 Nicaragua (1941), 10:420  
 Norway (1942), 10:531  
 Paraguay (1941), 10:909  
 Poland (1942), 11:274  
 Turkey (1945), 11:1147  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1942), 11:1281; (1945), 11:1290 (text omitted)  
 United Kingdom (1942), 12:603, 617  
 Venezuela (1942), 12:1156  
 Yugoslavia (1942), 12:1263

## Lend-lease settlement:

- Australia (1946), 5:164
  - Belgium (1946), 5:631; (1949), 5:708
  - Brazil (1946), 5:1019
  - Canada (1949), 6:482
  - Colombia (1950), 6:937*n*
  - Czechoslovakia (1948), 6:1326
  - Ethiopia (1949), 7:678
  - France (1946), 7:1126; (1948), 7:1245; (1949), 7:1300, 1304
  - India (1946), 8:1226, 1233
  - Indonesia (1947), 8:1250
  - Luxembourg (1946), 9:718
  - Netherlands (1947), 10:188, 212, 213
  - New Zealand (1946), 10:296
  - Norway (1948), 10:566
  - South Africa (1945), 11:486; (1947), 11:493
  - Turkey (1946), 11:1158
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:
    - return of vessels (1949), 11:1295
  - United Kingdom (1945), 12:700; (1946), 12:745; (1947), 12:817 (text omitted); (1948), 12:843, 891, 897
  - Yugoslavia (1948), 12:1273
- Letters rogatory:
- Canada (1924), 6:3
  - Spain (1901), 11:625
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: (1935), 11:1262
- Leyte-Samar naval base, transfer from annex A to annex B of military bases agreement: Philippines (1947), 11:107 (text omitted)
- Liberia:
- Air navigation (1939), 9:615
  - Arbitration (1926), 9:585
  - Commercial relations:
    - Commerce and navigation (1862), 9:580
    - Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1938), 9:595
  - Conciliation (1939), 9:618
  - Consular officers, duties, rights, and immunities of (1938), 9:607
  - Defense areas (1942), 9:626
  - Extradition (1937), 9:589

## Liberia—Continued

- Foreign service personnel, importation privileges for (1949), 9:643 (text omitted)
  - German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:111
  - Lend-lease (1943), 9:630
  - Permanent free port area in (1948), 9:643 (text omitted)
  - Port and port works, construction of (1943), 9:635; (1944), 9:639
  - Publications, exchange of (1942), 9:621
  - Visas and visa fees, waiver for non-immigrants (1925), 9:584
  - Visitors visas, temporary, period of validity (1947), 9:641
- Libya, relinquishment of extraterritorial rights in: Italy (1913), 9:122
- Liechtenstein:
- Extradition (1936), 9:648
  - Visa requirements, nonimmigrant (1947), 9:654 (text omitted)
  - Visas and visa fees, waiver of (1926), 9:644
- Lighthouses:
- Cape Spartel lighthouse in Morocco (1865), 1:14
  - Horseshoe Reef, location on: United Kingdom (1850), 12:109
- Lima, Declaration of (1938), 3:534
- Liquor traffic. *See* Alcoholic liquors.
- Literary and artistic property (*see also* Copyrights):
- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:447
  - China, protection in: France (1911), 7:878
  - Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:474
  - Inter-American (1902), 1:339; (1910), 1:758
  - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:397
  - Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:423
  - Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:157, 238
- Lithuania:
- Arbitration (1928), 9:671
  - Conciliation (1928), 9:673
  - Customs privileges for consular officers (1934), 9:685
  - Debt funding (1924), 9:661; (1932), 9:681
  - Extradition (1924), 9:655; (1934), 9:683

- Lithuania—Continued  
 Military service of naturalized persons and persons of double nationality (1937), 9:690  
 Most-favored-nation treatment in customs matters (1925), 9:668  
 Trademarks (1929), 9:675  
 Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1932), 9:677  
 Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1937), 9:688
- Litvinov-Roosevelt exchange of notes: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1933), 11:1248
- Livestock disease (foot-and-mouth disease): Mexico (1928), 9:959; (1947), 9:1228 (text omitted)
- Lizzie Thompson and the Georgiana*, claims cases of the: Peru (1862), 10:1028
- Load-lines:  
 Certificates, recognition of (*see also* Vessels: measurement certificates):  
 Belgium (1932), 5:556  
 Denmark (1932), 7:88  
 Germany (1931), 8:222  
 Iceland (1932), 8:1157  
 Ireland (1931), 9:28  
 Italy (1932), 9:174  
 Japan (1931), 9:459  
 Netherlands (1932), 10:115  
 Sweden (1932), 11:773
- Regulations:  
 Canada:  
 Exemption of certain vessels (1933), 6:54  
 Great Lakes (1940), 6:171; (1941), 6:233  
 International (1930), 2:1076; (1936), 3:280; (1947), 4:638 (text omitted); (1949), 4:858 (text omitted)
- London naval treaties. *See under* Naval armaments, limitation of.  
 Protocol (1938), 3:523
- Loochoo (Ryukyu): commerce and navigation (1854), 9:692
- Louisiana, cession of: France (1803), 7:812, 816
- Lourenço Marques Railroad Concession, claims (1891), 1:185
- Lumber declaration (trade): Canada, (1938), 6:126
- Luxembourg:  
 Arbitration (1929), 9:701  
 Civil affairs: administration and jurisdiction (1944), 9:714  
 Conciliation (1929), 9:704  
 Economic cooperation (1948), 9:722, 740  
 Educational and cultural programs, financing of (1948), 9:739 (text omitted)  
 Extradition (1883), 9:694; (1935), 9:707  
 Lend-lease settlement (1946), 9:718  
 Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 9:736  
 Political clauses: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:64  
 Trademarks (1904), 9:699  
 Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1936), 9:710  
 Waiver of certain war claims (1946), 9:721
- M
- MacGord, Victor H., claims case of: Peru (1898), 10:1071, 1073
- Macedonian*, claims case of: Chile (1858), 6:532
- Madagascar:  
 Commerce (1867), 9:742  
 Peace, friendship, and commerce (1881), 9:746
- Malta, waiver of visas and visa fees: United Kingdom (1949), 12:950
- Mandated territories:  
 Covenant of League of Nations provision for (1919), 2:55  
 French mandates:  
 French Cameroons (1919), 7:904  
 French Togoland (1919), 7:925  
 Syria and Lebanon. *See* Syria and Lebanon.  
 United Kingdom mandates:  
 British Cameroons (1925), 12:427  
 British Togoland (1925), 12:439  
 East Africa (Tanganyika): (1925), 12:432

- Mandated territories—Continued  
 United Kingdom mandates—Continued  
 Palestine (1924), 12:417
- Mapping, aerial:  
 Australia (1947), 5:183  
 France: Pacific area project (1948),  
 7:1293 (text omitted)  
 Peru (1942), 10:1138; (1948),  
 10:1269
- Marechal Joffre* claims (1948), 4:783
- Maritime Consultative Council, Provi-  
 sional (1946), 4:235
- Maritime Consultative Organization, In-  
 tergovernmental (1948), 4:700 (text  
 omitted)
- Maritime prizes. *See* Prizes.
- Maritime sanitation. *See* Sanitary con-  
 ventions.
- Maritime transportation and litigation  
 (Knock-for-Knock Agreements):  
 Australia (1945), 5:159  
 France (1949), 7:1300  
 United Kingdom (1942), 12:631;  
 (1946), 12:792; (1947), 12:818
- Maritime warfare. *See* Naval warfare.
- Mariveles Quarantine Reservation, trans-  
 fer of: Philippines (1947), 11:121  
 (text omitted)
- Marriage: El Salvador (1870), 7:488
- May, Robert H., claims case of: Guate-  
 mala (1900), 8:473, 476
- Measurement certificates for vessels. *See*  
*under* Vessels.
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *See* Germany  
 (Mecklenburg-Schwerin).
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Germany): ex-  
 tradition (1852), 8:65
- Memel: Treaty of Versailles (1919),  
 2:99
- Memphremagog, Lake, regulation of flow  
 of water: Canada (1935), 6:71
- Merchandise, uniformity of nomencla-  
 ture for classification of (inter-  
 American): (1923), 2:410
- Meteorology and meteorological research  
 (*see also* Weather stations):  
 Cuba: radiosonde station (1944),  
 6:1225; (1948), 6:1239  
 Philippines (1947), 11:96  
 Spitsbergen, Norway (1920), 2:272
- Meteorology and meteorological re-  
 search—Continued  
 World Meteorological Organization  
 (1947), 4:638 (text omitted)
- Metric system (*see also* Weights and meas-  
 ures), international unification and  
 improvement of (1875), 1:39;  
 (1921), 2:323
- Metzger, John D., and Company, claim,  
 arbitration of: Haiti (1899), 8:646;  
 (1900), 8:649
- Mexico:  
 Agricultural commission (1944),  
 9:1162  
 Air force mission (1949), 9:1252  
 Anthropological research (1944),  
 9:1193; (1949), 9:1248  
 Arbitration (1848), 9:803; (1908),  
 9:927  
 Boundaries (1831), 9:760; (1835),  
 9:781; (1848), 9:791; (1853),  
 9:812; (1937), 9:1023  
 Boundary Commission, International:  
 Mexico (1882), 9:851; (1889),  
 9:878; (1905), 9:922; (1933),  
 9:976; (1944), 9:1169  
 Boundary line west of the Rio Grande  
 (1882), 9:850; (1885), 9:870;  
 (1889), 9:874; (1894), 9:885  
 Boundary waters (*see also* Rio Grande,  
*infra*):  
 Bancos in Rio Grande (1905), 9:920  
 Rio Grande and Rio Colorado  
 (1884), 9:865; (1889), 9:877;  
 (1895), 9:887; (1896), 9:892;  
 (1897), 9:896; (1898), 9:898;  
 (1899), 9:908; (1900), 9:910  
 Utilization of waters of Colorado and  
 Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio  
 Grande (1944), 9:1166  
 Caballo Dam (1933), 9:985, 993, 998  
 Censorship of telegraphic correspond-  
 ence (1943), 9:1155  
 Chamizal arbitration (*see also* Bound-  
 aries, *supra*, and Rio Grande,  
*infra*) (1910), 9:929, 933
- Claims:  
 Arbitration award (1876), 9:844  
 Case of Charles Oberlander and  
 Barbara M. Messenger (1897),  
 9:894

## Mexico—Continued

- Conventions (1839), 9:783; (1843), 9:788; (1848), 9:800; (1868), 9:826; (1941), 9:1059
- Duration of joint commission (1871), 9:834; (1872), 9:836; (1874), 9:838; (1876), 9:841
- General claims (1923), 9:935; (1932), 9:973; (1934), 9:1008
- General Claims Commission, extension of (1927), 9:957; (1929), 9:965; (1932), 9:970
- Pious Fund (1902), 9:912
- Special claims (1923), 9:941; (1934), 9:1004
- Special Claims Commission, extension of (1929), 9:963
- Commercial relations (1831), 9:764; (1883), 9:855; (1885), 9:868; (1886), 9:872; (1942), 9:1109
- Consular officers (1942), 9:1076
- Cultural Cooperation, Commission on (1949), 9:1264
- Disease, foot-and-mouth, prevention and eradication of (1928), 9:959; (1947), 9:1228 (text omitted)
- Elephant Butte Dam (1933), 9:989, 993
- Expropriated lands, compensation for (1939), 9:1038
- Expropriated petroleum properties, payment for (1943), 9:1150
- Expropriation of rubber properties (1941), 9:1055
- Extradition (1861), 9:817; (1899), 9:900; (1902), 9:918; (1925), 9:955; (1939), 9:1045
- Fisheries (1925), 9:951; (1942), 9:1090; (1944), 9:1197; (1949, tuna), 9:1242 (texts omitted)
- Friendly relations (1831), 9:764
- Gadsden Treaty (1853), 9:812
- Guadalupe-Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 9:791
- Health and sanitation program (1943), 9:1147, 1158; (1949), 9:1243, 1268
- Indians, right to pursue across boundary line (1882), 9:847, 854; (1890), 9:881; (1892), 9:884; (1896), 9:889

## Mexico—Continued

- Lend-lease (1942), 9:1063; (1943), 9:1121
- Migration of persons (1925), 9:951
- Migratory birds and game mammals, protection of (1936), 9:1017
- Migratory workers (1925), 9:951; (1942), 9:1069; (1943), 9:1129, 1136; (1946), 9:1215; (1947), 9:1219, 1224, 1229; (1948), 9:1232; (1949), 9:1258, 1263, 1271 (texts omitted)
- Military aircraft, transit of (1941), 9:1049
- Military service (1943), 9:1118
- Mining rights in:
  - Spain (1914), 11:659
  - United Kingdom (1914), 12:368
- Motor vehicles, trailers, and airplanes, stolen or embezzled, recovery of (1936), 9:1020
- Narcotic drugs (1930), 9:967
- Naturalization (1868), 9:831
- Oil interests in:
  - Netherlands (1914), 10:69
  - United Kingdom (1914), 12:366
- Peace:
  - Guadalupe-Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 9:791
  - Suspension of hostilities (1848), 9:807
- Plantation rubber investigations (1941), 9:1052; (1942), 9:1067; (1943), 9:1125
- Postal convention (1861), 9:821
- Publications, exchange of (1937), 9:1025; (1938), 9:1028
- Radio broadcasting (1940), 9:1047
- Railways, rehabilitation of certain Mexican national railways (1942), 9:1104; (1945), 9:1200
- Rio Grande:
  - Distribution of waters of (1906), 9:924
  - Rectification of (1933), 9:976
  - Utilization of waters (1944), 9:1166
- Smuggling, suppression of (1925), 9:949
- Stolen or embezzled motor vehicles, trailers, and airplanes, recovery of (1936), 9:1020

## Mexico—Continued

- Vessels, assistance to and salvage of (1935), 9:1015
- Visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 9:946
- Weather stations (1942), 9:1099; (1943), 9:1143; (1945), 9:1206; (1946, Guadalupe Island), 9:1211; (1949), 9:1259
- Migratory birds, protection of (1936), 9:1017
- Migratory workers:
  - Costa Rica (1944), 6:1077
  - Mexico (1925), 9:951; (1942), 9:1069; (1943), 9:1129, 1136; (1946), 9:1215; (1947), 9:1219, 1224, 1229; (1948), 9:1232; (1949), 9:1258, 1263, 1271 (texts omitted)
- Military aircraft. *See* Aircraft, military.
- Military and civil affairs: Italy (1947), 9:248
- Military and security measures: Korea (1948), 9:477
- Military assistance and cooperation (*see also* Defense):
  - Cuba (1942), 6:1205, 1211; (1943), 6:1221
  - Iceland: Norway (1942), 10:537
  - Philippines (1947), 11:84
  - United Kingdom: military equipment and supplies for Greece (1947), 12:820
- Military aviation missions:
  - Argentina (1939), 5:78; (1940), 5:96; (1943), 5:120
  - Bolivia (1941), 5:743
  - Brazil (1941), 5:899
  - Chile (1940), 6:593; (1943), 6:604; (1946), 6:623
  - Colombia (1949), 6:992
  - Ecuador (1940), 7:354; (1941), 7:361; (1949), 7:453
  - El Salvador (1947), 7:595
  - Guatemala (1945), 8:568; (1948), 8:603
  - Haiti (1949, air force), 8:842
  - Mexico (1949), 9:1252
  - Paraguay (1943), 10:922
  - Peru (1946), 10:1216
  - Venezuela (1944), 12:1177

Military bases (*see also* Naval bases and Air bases):

- Canada: use by civil aircraft of Stephenville and Argentinia bases (1949), 6:488
- Ecuador (1942), 7:363, 366; (1942), 7:379
- Philippines (1947), 11:55; (1949), 11:171, 175, 178
- United Kingdom: use by civil aircraft of bases in Caribbean and Bermuda (1948), 12:850
- Military cemeteries. *See* War graves and battle monuments.
- Military clauses in—
  - Peace treaties (1947):
    - Bulgaria, 4:432
    - Hungary, 4:458, 472
    - Italy, 4:326, 386
    - Romania, 4:404
  - Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye (1919), 5:218
  - Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:986
  - Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:115
- Military criminal jurisdiction:
  - Belgium (1918), 5:517; (1919), 5:519; (1943, Belgian Congo), 5:585; (1948), 5:665
  - China (1943), 6:746
  - Denmark: jurisdiction over personnel in Greenland (1941), 7:109
  - Egypt (1943), 11:1347
  - France (1918), 7:891; (1919), 7:901; (1948), 7:1238
  - India (1942), 8:1214
  - Italy (1947), 9:251
  - Korea (1948), 9:479
  - Liberia (1942), 9:627
  - Mexico (1848), 9:810
  - Philippines (1947), 11:62
  - Poland: exchange of force members accused of crimes (1946), 11:289; (1947), 11:292 (texts omitted)
  - United Kingdom (1941), 12:562; (1942), 12:607
- War criminals:
  - International Military Tribunal (1945), 3:1241, 1286
  - International Military Tribunal for Far East (1946), 4:22, 29

## Military forces:

- China:  
 Foreign forces in (1922), 2:338;  
 (1945), 3:1347  
 United States forces in (1947),  
 6:800; (1948), 6:823  
 Chinese forces, reduction of (1922),  
 2:343  
 Claims against: United Kingdom  
 (1944), 12:660; (1946, 1947),  
 12:805  
 Deserters, apprehension and return of:  
 Canada (1945), 6:403  
 China (1832), 6:530  
 Greece, status of United States forces  
 in (1945), 8:385, 387, 390  
 Greek islands, use for training marine  
 units (1949), 8:455  
 Guatemala, status of United States  
 forces in (1947), 8:594  
 India, status of forces in (1942), 8:1214  
 Iraq, regulations regarding service of  
 British forces in (1930), 2:1016  
 Panama: transit of United States forces  
 through Panama (1912), 10:697;  
 (1939), 10:783  
 Prisoners of war. *See* Prisoners of war.  
 Transfer of citizens and former citizens  
 between forces: Canada (1942),  
 6:265  
 Visits in uniform by: Canada (1939),  
 6:157; (1940), 6:180; (1941),  
 6:231  
 Withdrawal of:  
 Armistice agreements. *See* Armistice  
 agreements.  
 Bulgarian peace treaty (1947),  
 4:434  
 Danzig, passage of Allied forces via  
 (1919), 2:30  
 Dominican Republic (1924), 7:206  
 Haiti (1933), 8:703; (1934), 8:712  
 Hungarian peace treaty (1947),  
 4:460  
 Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:334  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:115,  
 229  
 Wounded and sick, amelioration of con-  
 dition during warfare:  
 Hague conventions (1907), 1:664,  
 704, 705

## Military forces—Continued

- Wounded and sick, amelioration of  
 condition during warfare—Con.  
 Red Cross conventions (1864), 1:7;  
 (1906), 1:516; (1929), 2:965  
 Military highway to Alaska. *See* Alaska  
 Highway.  
 Military missions (*see also* Military avia-  
 tion missions, Military officer details  
*and* Naval missions):  
 Argentina (1948), 5:134  
 Bolivia (1942), 5:762  
 Brazil (1934), 5:842, 847; (1935),  
 5:860; (1936), 5:868; (1938),  
 5:877; (1941), 5:899; (1948),  
 5:1045, 1050  
 Chile (1946), 6:623  
 Colombia (1938), 6:928; (1942),  
 6:941; (1949), 6:986  
 Costa Rica (1941), 6:1063; (1945),  
 6:1084  
 Ecuador (1944), 7:391; (1948), 7:447  
 Guatemala (1945), 8:577; (1948),  
 8:605  
 Haiti (1933), 8:704; (1941), 8:728  
 Honduras (1945), 8:961  
 Iran (1947), 8:1295; (1948, 1949),  
 8:1304  
 Iranian gendarmerie (1943), 8:1285;  
 (1948), 8:1302  
 Paraguay (1943), 10:928  
 Peru (1944), 10:1189; (1949),  
 10:1286  
 Venezuela (1946), 12:1198  
 Military occupation, definition of: Hague  
 conventions (1899), 1:259; (1907),  
 1:651  
 Military occupation after World War II:  
 Austria (1945), 3:1201  
 Allied Commission (1946), 4:79  
 Allied control machinery (1945),  
 3:1196, 1201  
 Costs of United States forces (1947),  
 5:380, 383  
 Zones of occupation and adminis-  
 tration of Vienna (1945),  
 3:1201  
 Belgium: status and facilities to be  
 accorded United States forces en-  
 gaged in occupation of Germany  
 and Austria (1948), 5:661

Military occupation after World War II—  
Continued

Bulgaria: Allied control machinery  
(1945), 3:1220, 1236

France: facilities for United States  
forces in France in connection with  
occupation of Germany and Aus-  
tria (1948), 7:1230

Germany:

Administration of zones of occupation  
in (1944), 3:908, 915; (1945),  
3:1206

Allied Control Commission (1944),  
3:914 (text omitted)

Allied Control Council (1945),  
3: (1116, text omitted), 1209,  
1221, 1226; (1946), 4:231

Allied High Commission (1949),  
4:849 (text omitted)

American and British zones of occu-  
pation, economic fusion of:  
United Kingdom (1946),  
12:800; (1947), 12:833;  
(1948), 12:925; (1949),  
12:934, 937

Basic principles for merger of three  
Western zones of occupation  
(1949), 4:832

Boundary changes between United  
States and Soviet zones: Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics  
(1945), 11:1290 (text omitted)

Communications, transportation, and  
trade between Berlin and West-  
ern zones of Germany (1949),  
4:843

French occupation zone and control  
council (1945), 3:1016

Occupation Statute (1949), 4:834,  
841

Recruitment of voluntary labor for  
France in United States zone  
(1947), 7:1219

Tripartite controls (1949), 4:836

Hungary: Allied control machinery  
(1945), 3:1002, 1220, 1222

Japan: Allied Control Council (1945),  
3:1343

Military occupation after World War  
II—Continued

Most-favored-nation treatment for areas  
under occupation or control  
(1948):

Austria, 5:417

Belgium, 5:676

China, 6:838

Denmark, 7:154

France, 7:1254

Germany, 4:765; 8:259, 275

Greece, 8:428

Iceland, 8:1206

Ireland, 9:51

Italy, 9:320

Luxembourg (1948), 9:736

Netherlands, 10:254

Norway, 10:593

Portugal, 11:367

Sweden, 11:852

Turkey, 11:1177

United Kingdom, 12:888

Romania: Allied control machinery  
(1945), 3:1220

Military occupation of Germany after  
World War I:

Armies of occupation, costs (1923),  
2:424

Dawes annuities (1925), 2:506, 507,  
521; (1927), 2:644

Inter-Allied Commissions of Control  
(1919), 2:130

Treatment of Hungarian nationals by  
Allied and Associated Powers  
(1921), 8:1039

Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:227

Military occupation of San Juan Island:  
United Kingdom (1859, 1860),  
12:123

Military officer details:

Directors of military schools:

Ecuador (1943), 7:386

El Salvador (1941), 7:545; (1943),  
7:571, 574

Guatemala (1939), 8:525; (1941),  
8:531; (1942), 8:536; (1943),  
8:548; (1944), 8:553

Military advisers:

Panama (1942), 10:817

Peru (1941), 10:1124; (1942),  
10:1129; (1943), 10:1166

## Military service:

- Argentina (1853), 5:64
- Australia (1942), 5:150
- Austria (1928), 5:344
- Belgium (1942), 5:575
- Brazil (1943), 5:955
- Canada (1918), 12:385; (1942), 6:268
- Chile (1945), 6:617
- China (1944), 6:749; (1946), 6:772
- Colombia (1944), 6:959
- Congo, Independent State of the (1891), 6:1007, 1008
- Costa Rica (1851), 6:1016
- Cuba (1943), 6:1216
- Czechoslovakia (1943), 6:1304
- Dominican Republic (1867), 7:163
- Ecuador (1945), 7:405
- El Salvador (1870), 7:488; (1926), 7:524; (1943), 7:580
- Estonia (1925), 7:622
- Finland: double nationality (1939), 7:747
- France (1918), 7:896; (1948, double nationality), 7:1242, 1294
- Germany (1923), 8:156
- Germany (Baden) (1868), 8:5
- Greece (1918), 8:320; (1943), 8:376
- Haiti (1864), 8:615
- Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:867
- Honduras (1864), 8:884; (1927), 8:907
- Hungary (1925), 8:1120
- India (1942), 8:1209
- International protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality (1930), 2:1049
- Italy (1871), 9:83; (1918), 9:136; (1948), 9:270
- Japan (1894), 9:388; (1911), 9:417
- Latvia (1928), 9:534
- Liberia (1938), 9:598
- Lithuania: double nationality (1937), 9:690
- Mexico (1831), 9:767; (1943), 9:1118
- Netherlands (1942), 10:147
- New Zealand (1942), 10:288
- Nicaragua (1867), 10:341
- Norway (1928), 10:484; (1930, double nationality), 10:503; (1943), 10:540

## Military service—Continued

- Orange Free State (1871), 10:611
  - Paraguay (1859), 10:891
  - Peru (1945), 10:1213
  - Poland (1943), 11:277
  - South Africa (1942), 11:479
  - Spain (1902), 11:630
  - Sweden: double nationality (1933), 11:778
  - Switzerland (1850), 11:895; (1937, double nationality), 11:936
  - Thailand (1920), 11:998; (1937), 11:1017
  - Tonga (1886), 11:1046
  - Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1187
  - United Kingdom (1794), 12:27; (1918), 12:379; (1942), 12:621, 627 (text omitted)
  - Venezuela (1860), 12:1069; (1945), 12:1190
  - Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1229; (1942), 12:1267
- Military Tribunals, International. *See International Military Tribunal and International Military Tribunal for Far East.*
- Military vehicles, traffic accidents involving claims: Canada (1944), 6:345
- Minelaying and clearance:
- Automatic submarine contact mines:
    - Hague convention (1907), 1:669
    - Turkish declaration regarding (1907), 1:680*n*
  - Mine clearance in European waters (1945), 3:1322
- Mineral resources:
- Brazil (1948), 5:1066
  - Philippines (1946), 11:15; (1947), 11:67
- Mining rights:
- China (1903), 6:700; (1946), 6:766
  - Estonia (1925), 7:626
  - Finland (1934), 7:726
  - Germany (1923), 8:159
  - Honduras (1927), 8:911
  - Hungary (1925), 8:1122
  - Poland (1931), 11:244
  - Spain (1914, in Mexico), 11:659
  - Spitsbergen (1920), 2:271, 272

- Mining rights—Continued  
 United Kingdom (1914, in Mexico), 12:368  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:68
- Mississippi River:  
 Spain (1795), 11:517  
 United Kingdom (1782), 12:5; (1783), 12:12; (1794), 12:15
- Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1071
- Mixed Claims Commission: Germany (1922), 8:147; (1928), 8:197
- Mixed Nationality Commission: Poland (1947), 11:290
- Molasses, duties: France (1778), 7:767, 775
- Monaco: extradition (1939), 9:1272
- Monetary Fund, International: articles of agreement (1945), 3:1351
- Monetary matters. *See* Finance.
- Money orders. *See under* Postal matters.
- Monroe Doctrine, application to Greenland: Denmark (1941), 7:111
- Monuments, commemorative (*see also* War graves and battle monuments):  
 China: Boxer protocol (1901), 1:304, 310  
 Inter-American: protection of (1935), 3:254
- Morocco:  
 Cape Spartel lighthouse (1865), 1:14  
 Commercial exchanges in North Africa (Murphy-Weygand Agreement):  
 France (1941), 7:1059  
 Commercial relations with: France (1944), 7:1070  
 General Act of Algeciras (1906), 1:464  
 German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:111  
 Peace and friendship (1786), 9:1278; (1836), 9:1286  
 Protection of patents in: United Kingdom (1907), 12:283  
 Protection of persons in (1880), 1:71  
 Protection of trademarks in:  
 Germany (1901), 8:133  
 Italy (1904), 9:110  
 United Kingdom (1899), 12:253
- Morris*, claims cases of the:  
 Ecuador (1850), 7:310  
 Venezuela (1844), 12:1050
- Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries (1943). *See* Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Conference of.
- Moselle River: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:217
- Most-favored-nation clause, nonapplication in respect of certain multilateral economic conventions (1934), 3:252
- Most-favored-nation treatment:  
 Afghanistan (1936), 5:1  
 Albania (1922), 5:10  
 Argentina (1853), 5:64  
 Australia (1946), 5:172  
 Austria (1947), 5:394; (1948), 5:417  
 Belgium (1845), 5:450; (1858), 5:456; (1875), 5:490; (1948), 5:676  
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (1935), 5:710; (1946), 5:715  
 Bolivia (1946), 5:772  
 Brazil (1946), 5:1023  
 Brunei (1850), 5:1081  
 Bulgaria (1932), 5:1000  
 Burma (1949), 5:1122  
 Canada (1945), 6:389; (1949), 6:493  
 Chile (1831), 6:562; (1947), 6:627  
 China (1844), 6:648; (1858), 6:665, 671; (1868), 6:683; (1880), 6:689; (1894), 6:693; (1903), 6:696, 700; (1920), 6:716; (1928), 6:722; (1943), 6:743; (1946), 6:762, 767, 773, 776, 779, 780, 788; (1948), 6:838  
 Colombia (1824), 6:862; (1846), 6:877; (1945), 6:966  
 Costa Rica (1851), 6:1014  
 Cuba (1941), 6:1201; (1947), 6:1230  
 Czechoslovakia (1923), 6:1244; (1935), 6:1280; (1938), 6:1296; (1946), 6:1310, 1315  
 Denmark (1826), 7:2; (1944), 7:115; (1946), 7:122; (1948), 7:154  
 Dominican Republic (1867), 7:166; (1924), 7:216; (1942), 7:245; (1946), 7:287; (1949), 7:290  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:297, 304, 306; (1936), 7:333; (1947), 7:410  
 Egypt (1884), 11:1298; (1946), 11:1362

## Most-favored nation treatment—Con.

- El Salvador (1850), 7:463, 464, 471;  
(1870), 7:479, 488; (1926),  
7:522
- Estonia (1925), 7:620
- Ethiopia (1903), 7:659; (1946),  
7:676
- Finland (1925), 7:701; (1934),  
7:719, 721, 724, 725; (1949),  
7:753
- France (1778), 7:764; (1800), 7:805;  
(1924, Syria and Lebanon),  
7:934; (1927), 7:963; (1932),  
7:983; (1936), 7:998, 1012  
(French mandates); (1939),  
7:1035; (1946), 7:1110; (1948),  
7:1254
- Germany (1900), 8:131; (1919),  
2:167; (1921), 8:146; (1923),  
8:154, 159; (1925), 8:175;  
(1948, occupation zones), 4:765,  
8:259, 8:275; (1949, Berlin),  
4:854
- Germany (Hanover): (1846), 8:29
- Germany (Hanseatic Republics):  
(1827), 8:42, 43, 44
- Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
(1847), 8:58
- Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:79, 87;  
(1799), 8:89, 94, 97; (1828),  
8:100, 101
- Greece (1924), 8:323; (1932), 8:359;  
(1936), 8:364; (1938), 8:367;  
(1945), 8:385, 394; (1946),  
8:399; (1948), 8:428
- Guatemala (1849), 8:462, 469;  
(1924), 8:501; (1936), 8:520
- Haiti (1864), 8:615, 623; (1926),  
8:696
- Hawaiian Islands (1826), 8:862;  
(1849), 8:865, 866, 867
- Honduras (1864), 8:881; (1927),  
8:906, 908, 911; (1935), 8:923
- Hungary (1920), 8:1083; (1921),  
8:984; (1925), 8:1118, 1120,  
1121
- Iceland (1943), 8:1171; (1945),  
8:1179; (1948), 8:1206
- Iran (1856), 8:1256, 1266; (1928),  
8:1264, 1266; (1943), 8:1274
- Iraq (1938), 9:8

## Most-favored nation treatment—Con.

- Ireland (1937), 9:37; (1945), 9:44
- Italy (1871), 9:83, 89, 90; (1882),  
9:101; (1931), 9:171; (1937),  
9:179; (1947), 9:213; (1948),  
9:261, 268, 274, 276, 291
- Japan (1854), 9:353; (1894), 9:388,  
389; (1911), 9:418
- Korea (1882), 9:471, 473, 476;  
(1948), 9:496; (1949), 9:510
- Lagos (1854), 9:513
- Latvia (1926), 9:528; (1928), 9:532,  
534
- Lebanon (1946), 9:566
- Liberia (1862), 9:581; (1938), 9:596;  
(1939), 9:616
- Lithuania (1925), 9:668
- Madagascar (1867), 9:743; (1881),  
9:750, 759
- Mexico (1831), 9:765, 773, 778;  
(1853), 9:815; (1942), 9:1110
- Morocco (1786), 9:1281; (1836),  
9:1288; (1880), 1:78
- Muscat (1833), 9:1292
- Nepal (1947), 10:1
- New Zealand (1946), 10:304
- Nicaragua (1867), 10:341; (1924),  
10:382
- Norway (1945), 10:554; (1946),  
10:558; (1948), 10:593
- Paraguay (1947), 10:949
- Peru (1870), 10:1048; (1887),  
10:1067; (1946), 10:1230
- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836),  
10:995
- Philippines (1946), 11:4, 38
- Poland (1925), 11:202; (1931),  
11:238, 240
- Portugal (1840), 11:294, 296; (1899),  
11:309; (1910), 11:324; (1946),  
11:360; (1948), 11:367
- Romania (1930), 11:417
- Sardinia (1838), 11:450
- Saudi Arabia (1933), 11:457
- Spain (1884), 11:572; (1895),  
11:595; (1902), 11:629, 631;  
(1906), 11:649; (1927), 11:680;  
(1946), 11:705
- Sweden and Norway (1816), 11:869,  
873
- Switzerland (1850), 11:897

## Most-favored nation treatment—Con.

- Thailand (1920), 11:999; (1937), 11:1017  
 Tonga (1886), 11:1044  
 Tripoli (1797), 11:1072; (1805), 11:1081, 1083  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1092; (1824), 11:1097  
 Turkey (1929), 11:1123; (1931), 11:1127; (1939), 11:1138; (1948), 11:1177  
 Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1185, 1187, 1189; (1855), 11:1196, 1199, 1204  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1832), 11:1209; (1933), 11:1254  
 United Kingdom (1815), 12:50; (1877), 12:198; (1899), 12:248; (1935), 12:507; (1938), 12:523; (1948), 12:888  
 Uruguay (1942), 12:998  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1039; (1860), 12:1071; (1939), 12:1144  
 Yemen (1946), 12:1223, 1224  
 Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1228, 1229, 1231; (1946), 12:1271  
 Zanzibar (1902), 12:1293
- Motion picture films:  
 Czechoslovakia (1938), 6:1295  
 France:  
   Distribution and exhibition of American films in French Union (1948), 7:1271  
   Lend-lease settlement (1946), 7:1162
- Motor vehicles. *See* Automobiles.
- Mount Vernon*, claims case of the: Venezuela (1849), 12:1058
- Munitions. *See* Arms, ammunition, and implements of war.
- Murphy-Weygand Agreement: France (1941), 7:1059
- Muscat: amity and commerce (1833), 9:1291

## N

## Narcotic drugs:

- Austria (1931), 5:373  
 Belgium (1928), 5:545  
 Canada (1924), 6:1; (1925), 6:5

## Narcotic drugs—Continued

- China (1844), 6:657; (1858), 6:674; (1880), 6:689; (1903), 6:704; (1912), 1:861; (1920), 6:720; (1947), 6:797  
 Cuba (1930), 6:1157  
 Czechoslovakia (1928), 6:1263  
 Danzig, Free City of: Poland (1928), 11:213  
 Denmark (1928), 7:78  
 Egypt (1930), 11:1331  
 France (1928), 7:966  
 Germany (1928), 8:189  
 Greece (1928), 8:331  
 International postal prohibitions (1920), 2:295; (1924), 2:459; (1929), 2:890; (1934), 3:181; (1939), 3:559; (1947), 4:502  
 International regulation of (1906), 1:568; (1912), 1:855; (1931), 3:1; (1946), 4:267; (1948), 4:785 (text omitted)  
 Iran (1943), 8:1278  
 Italy (1928), 9:156  
 Japan (1858), 9:365; (1928), 9:452; (1929), 9:455  
 Korea (1882), 9:474  
 Mexico (1925), 9:949; (1930), 9:967  
 Morocco (1906), 1:482  
 Netherlands (1928), 10:91  
 Poland (1931), 11:257  
 Portugal (1929), 11:341  
 Romania (1929), 11:414  
 Spain (1928), 11:684  
 Switzerland (1929), 11:917  
 Thailand (1833), 11:979; (1856), 11:986; (1920), 11:999; (1937), 11:1037  
 Turkey (1928), 11:1117  
 United Kingdom (1923), 12:409; (1928), 12:467, 470  
 World Health Organization (1946), 4:270  
 Yugoslavia (1930), 12:1259
- Nassau (Germany): droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration (1846), 8:67
- National Guard: Nicaragua:  
   Detail of officer as Director of Military Academy (1939), 10:408; (1941), 10:415  
   Establishment (1927), 10:390

## National treatment:

Allied and Associated Powers: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:168

## Aviation:

Air navigation: France (1939), 7:1036

## Air transport services:

Australia (1946), 5:172  
 Austria (1947), 5:394  
 Belgium (1946), 5:621  
 Cameroons, French (1923), 7:905  
 Canada (1945), 6:387; (1949), 6:493  
 China (1946), 6:788  
 Denmark (1944), 7:115  
 Greece (1945), 8:373; (1946), 8:399  
 Iceland (1945), 8:1179  
 Ireland (1937), 9:37; (1945), 9:44  
 Lebanon (1944), 9:562; (1946), 9:566  
 New Zealand (1946), 10:304  
 Norway (1945), 10:554  
 Peru (1946), 10:1230  
 Philippines (1946), 11:38  
 Spain (1944), 11:694

Landing rights: Italy (1947), 9:213

## Pilot licenses:

Italy (1931), 9:169  
 Sweden (1933), 11:788

## Civil liability:

Estonia (1925), 7:621  
 France (1933), 7:992  
 Germany (1923), 8:154  
 Japan (1894), 9:399  
 Poland (1931), 11:238, 243

## Commercial relations:

Austria (1829), 5:203; (1928), 5:347  
 Belgium (1845), 5:449; (1858), 5:455; (1875), 5:490  
 Bolivia (1858), 5:723  
 Brazil (1828), 5:793  
 Central American Federation (1825), 6:504  
 China (1928), 6:722; (1943), 6:744; (1946), 6:763  
 Colombia (1846), 6:869  
 Congo, Independent State of the (1891), 6:1007, 1009

## National treatment—Continued

## Commercial relations—Continued

Denmark (1826), 7:2  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:297; (1938), 7:339  
 El Salvador (1850), 7:462; (1870), 7:479  
 Estonia (1925), 7:625  
 Germany (1923), 8:157, 158, 159  
 Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:22, 27  
 Germany (Hanseatic Republics): (1827), 8:42, 43  
 Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1846), 8:57  
 Germany (Prussia): (1828), 8:99  
 Greece (1837), 8:305  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:462; (1936), 8:518  
 Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:865  
 Honduras (1864), 8:882; (1927), 8:906, 909, 911, 912  
 Hungary (1921), 8:1039; (1925), 8:1118  
 Iceland (1943), 8:1171  
 Iran (1928), 8:1264, 1266  
 Iraq (1938), 9:9  
 Italy (1948), 9:261, 277  
 Japan (1894), 9:388, 389; (1899), 9:400; (1911), 9:417, 418, 419  
 Latvia (1928), 9:534, 536  
 Liberia (1862), 9:581; (1938), 9:596  
 Madagascar (1867), 9:743; (1881), 9:759  
 Mexico (1942), 9:1109  
 Netherlands (1839), 10:22; (1852), 10:25  
 Nicaragua (1867), 10:339; (1936), 10:396  
 Norway (1928), 10:482  
 Orange Free State (1871), 10:610  
 Peru (1851), 10:1008; (1870), 10:1039; (1887), 10:1059  
 Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:990  
 Portugal (1840), 11:294  
 Saudi Arabia (1933), 11:457  
 Spain (1886), 11:575; (1887), 11:577; (1891), 11:590, 593  
 Sweden and Norway (1827), 11:877

## National treatment—Continued

## Commercial relations—Continued

Switzerland (1850), 11:895; (1936),  
11:929

Syria and Lebanon (1924), 7:932

Thailand (1920), 11:998; (1937),  
11:1017

Togoland, French (1923), 7:914

Turkey (1929), 11:1124

Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1185

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
(1832), 11:1209

United Kingdom (1794), 12:15, 23;  
(1815), 12:50

Venezuela (1836), 12:1039; (1860),  
12:1071

## Customs:

China (1880), 6:689

Denmark (1826), 7:2

Dominican Republic (1867), 7:165;  
(1891), 7:177

Korea (1882), 9:473

Paraguay (1859), 10:890

## Property, industrial and intellectual:

Germany (Württemberg): trade-  
marks (1871), 8:127

Guatemala: trademarks (1901),  
8:478

Italy: copyright (1892), 9:104

## Japan:

Copyright (1905), 9:402

Industrial property (1894), 9:393;  
(1908), 9:409

Luxembourg: trademarks (1904),  
9:699

## Property, real and personal:

China (1946), 6:769

Costa Rica (1851), 6:1016

Guatemala (1901), 8:478

Honduras (1864), 8:883

Italy (1871), 9:89; (1948), 9:266

Japan: Yap (1922), 9:433

Togoland, French (1923), 7:914

## Taxation:

Argentina (1853), 5:64; (1941),  
5:103

Denmark (1826), 7:4

Dominican Republic (1891), 7:177,  
178

El Salvador (1926), 7:522, 525;  
(1937), 7:537

## National treatment—Continued

## Taxation—Continued

Finland (1934), 7:718, 722; (1936),  
7:737

Honduras (1927), 8:906, 909;  
(1935), 8:920

Hungary (1925), 8:1121

Italy (1948), 9:273, 274

Latvia (1928), 9:532

Nationality Commission, Mixed: Poland  
(1947), 11:290

Nationality, double, military obligations in  
cases of:

Finland (1939), 7:747

France (1948), 7:1242, 1294

International protocol (1930), 2:1049

Lithuania (1937), 9:690

Norway (1930), 10:503

Sweden (1933), 11:778

Nationality of persons residing in ceded  
territory:

Danish West Indies (1917), 7:59

French nationals: Versailles, Treaty of  
(1919), 2:85

German nationals:

Protocol of Committee on Western  
German Frontiers (1949),  
4:795

Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:63,  
75, 88, 101, 105, 169

Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:319

Mexico (1848), 9:796

Nationality of women, inter-American  
convention on (1933), 3:141

Nationals, protection of:

Argentina (1853), 5:65

Austria (1928), 5:342

Bolivia (1858), 5:723

Cameroons, French (1923), 7:904, 907

El Salvador (1926), 7:522

Estonia (1925), 7:621

Ethiopia (1903), 7:658; (1914),  
7:660

Finland (1934), 7:719

France (1778), 7:765; (1946), 7:1110

Germany (1919), 2:168, 169; (1923),  
8:154

Germany (Prussia) (1828), 8:99

Hawaiian Islands (1826), 8:862;  
(1849), 8:867

## Nationals, protection of—Continued

- Honduras (1864), 8:883
  - Hungary (1921), 1078; (1925), 8:1118
  - Iraq (1930), 2:998
  - Italy (1948), 9:264, 270
  - Japan (1857), 9:359; (1894), 9:388; (1911), 9:417
  - Korea (1882), 9:472, 475
  - Latvia (1928), 9:532
  - Liberia (1938), 9:596
  - Madagascar (1867), 9:743; (1881), 9:747
  - Morocco (1880), 1:71, 73
  - Nicaragua (1867), 10:344
  - Norway (1928), 10:482
  - Peru (1851), 10:1008
  - Syria (1924), 7:945; (1944), 11:970
  - Syria and Lebanon: France (1919), 7:927
  - Togoland, French (1923), 7:913, 916
  - Tunis (1824), 11:1097; (1904), 7:863
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1933), 11:1255
  - United Kingdom (1794), 12:14
- Native, claims case of the:*
- Ecuador (1853), 7:13
  - Venezuela (1846), 12:1052
- Naturalization:
- Albania (1922), 5:9; (1932), 5:20
  - Austria-Hungary (1870), 5:437
  - Belgium (1868), 5:476
  - Brazil (1908), 5:816
  - Bulgaria (1923), 5:1083
  - Costa Rica: citizens renewing residence in country of origin (1911), 6:1027
  - Czechoslovakia (1928), 6:1266
  - Danish West Indies (1917), 7:60
  - Denmark (1872), 7:24
  - Ecuador (1872), 7:319
  - El Salvador (1908), 7:503
  - Germany (Baden): (1868), 8:4
  - Germany (Bavaria): (1868), 8:13, 15
  - Germany (Hesse): (1868), 8:53
  - Germany (North German Confederation): (1871), 8:70
  - Germany (Württemberg): (1868), 8:117, 119
  - Haiti (1902), 8:650; (1903), 8:652
  - Honduras (1908), 8:890

## Naturalization—Continued

- Inter-American convention on status of naturalized citizens who return to country of origin (1906), 1:544
  - Mexico (1868), 9:831
  - Nicaragua (1908), 10:362; (1911), 10:377
  - Peru (1907), 10:1079
  - Portugal (1908), 11:322
  - Sweden and Norway (1869), 11:888
  - United Kingdom (1794), 12:14; (1870), 12:158; (1871), 12:167
  - Uruguay (1908), 12:984
- Naval armaments, limitation of:
- Conference on Limitation of Armaments, resolution (1922), 2:348, 369
  - Five-Power Treaty (1922), 2:351
  - London Naval Treaty (1930), 2:1055
  - Second London Naval Treaty (1936), 3:257, 298; (1938), 3:523
- Naval bases (*see also* Air bases and Military bases):
- Canada: leasing of bases (1941), 6:213 (text omitted)
  - Cuba: (1903), 6:1113, 1120; (1934), 6:1162
  - United Kingdom:
    - Leasing of bases (1940), 12:551; (1941), 12:560
    - Newfoundland (1941), 12:551, 560, 595; (1947), 12:827
    - Postal matters at bases (1941), 12:567
    - Prevention of customs abuses at bases (1946), 12:739
    - Trinidad (1949), 12:943
- Naval charter for lease of vessels: Philippines (1948), 11:137
- Naval Commission, Four-Power (1947), 4:306
- Naval cooperation: Cuba (1942), 6:1211; (1943), 6:1221
- Naval forces, reduction after World War I:
- Austria (1919), 5:218
  - Germany (1919), 2:124
  - Hungary (1920), 8:986, 992
  - Wilson-Lloyd George Agreement: disposal of tonnage (1919), 2:35

## Naval forces on American lakes:

Agreement, Rush-Bagot (1817), 12:54  
 Interpretation (1939), 6:149; (1940),  
 6:196; (1942), 6:255; (1946),  
 6:426

Naval missions (*see also* Military aviation  
and Military missions).

Brazil (1922), 5:823; (1927), 5:831;  
 (1932), 5:837; (1936), 5:862;  
 (1942), 5:922; (1944, officer de-  
 tail), 5:991; (1946), 5:1034

Chile (1945), 6:611

Colombia (1938), 6:922; (1941),  
 6:935; (1946), 6:973

Dominican Republic (1943), 7:253

Ecuador (1940), 7:349; (1941),  
 7:359; (1949), 7:450

Haiti (1949), 8:848

Peru (1940), 10:1112, 1118; (1944),  
 10:1168, 1185

Venezuela (1941), 12:1150

Naval prizes. *See* Prizes.Naval vessels (*see also* Vessels):

Algiers (1795), 5:33, 39; (1816), 5:54

## Canada:

Collisions between, waiver of claims  
 (1943), 6:322, 335; (1946),  
 6:422

Visits of (1940), 6:211

China: transfer of (1947), 6:816

Cuba: visits of (1949), 6:1243 (text  
 omitted)

France: lend-lease settlement of cap-  
 tured vessels (1946), 7:1163

Greece: transfer of vessels (1947),  
 8:418

Italian fleet, disposal of excess units  
 (1947), 4:306

Philippines: lease of (1948), 11:137

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:  
 return of loaned warships (1947),  
 4:306

## United Kingdom:

Transfer of destroyers (1940),  
 12:553; (1941), 12:572

Visits of (1974), 12:28

## World War I tonnage, disposal of:

Wilson-Lloyd George Agreement  
 (1919), 2:35

## Naval warfare:

Adaptation of principles of Geneva  
 convention of 1864: Hague con-  
 ventions (1899), 1:263; (1907),  
 1:694

Bombardment by naval forces: Hague  
 convention (1907), 1:681

Capture in, restrictions: Hague con-  
 vention (1907), 1:711

Minelaying: Hague convention (1907),  
 1:669, 676

## Neutral powers, rights of:

Hague convention (1907), 1:723

Inter-American (1928), 2:721;  
 (1939), 3:605

Spain (1898), 11:599

Submarine warfare (1936), 3:298

## Navigation:

Argentina (1853), 5:58

Austria: Treaty of St. Germain-en-  
 Laye (1919), 5:315

Belgium (1863), 5:471

Bolivia (1858), 5:724, 730

Canada (1909), 12:320; (1940),  
 6:199; (1941), 6:217, 639;  
 (1944), 6:342

Central Commission of the Rhine  
 (1945), 3:1300

China (1844), 6:648; (1858), 6:665;  
 (1901), 1:326; (1946), 6:761;  
 (1948), 6:846

Colombia (1824), 6:855; (1846),  
 6:868; (1928, aids), 6:904

Congo, Independent State of the  
 (1891), 6:1006

Costa Rica (1851), 6:1013; (1900),  
 6:1024

Denmark (1826), 7:1; (1857), 7:12;  
 (1861), 7:14

Dominican Republic (1867), 7:162

Ecuador (1839), 7:296; (1942), 3:701

El Salvador (1850), 7:462

Fiji Islands (1840), 7:683

France (1822), 7:822; (1919), 7:899

Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:21;  
 (1846), 8:27

Germany (Hanseatic Republics):  
 (1827), 8:41; (1828), 8:46

## Navigation—Continued

- Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
 (1846), 8:56  
 Germany (Oldenburg): (1846), 8:74  
 Germany (Prussia): (1828), 8:98  
 Greece (1837), 8:304; (1890), 8:312  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:461  
 Haiti (1864), 8:614  
 Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:864  
 Honduras (1864), 8:880; (1927),  
 8:908  
 Hungary (1920), 8:1084; (1925),  
 8:1120  
 Iraq (1938), 9:7  
 Italy (1871), 9:82; (1913), 9:120;  
 (1948), 9:261  
 Japan (1894), 9:387; (1911), 9:416  
 Korea (1882), 9:470  
 Liberia (1862), 9:580; (1938), 9:595  
 Loochoo (Ryukyu): (1854), 9:692  
 Mexico (1831), 9:764, 777; (1848),  
 9:796  
 Netherlands (1839), 10:22  
 Nicaragua (1867), 10:337  
 Ottoman Empire (1830), 10:619;  
 (1862), 10:628  
 Paraguay (1859), 10:888  
 Peru (1851), 10:1002; (1857),  
 10:1025; (1870), 10:1038;  
 (1873), 10:1056; (1887),  
 10:1057  
 Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836),  
 10:987  
 Portugal (1840), 11:293  
 Samoa (1839), 1:4  
 Sardinia (1838), 11:448  
 Saudi Arabia (1933), 11:456  
 Spain (1795), 11:516; (1819),  
 11:534; (1898), 11:620  
 Sweden: navigation dues, exemption  
 for pleasure yachts (1930), 11:763  
 Sweden and Norway (1827), 11:876  
 Thailand (1937), 11:1016  
 Tonga (1886), 11:1043  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1088  
 Turkey (1929), 11:1122  
 Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1184; (1855),  
 11:1193  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
 (1832), 11:1208

## Navigation—Continued

- United Kingdom (1782), 12:5;  
 (1783), 12:12; (1794), 12:15,  
 21; (1815), 12:51; (1827),  
 12:76; (1854), 12:119; (1871),  
 12:182; (1909), 12:320  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1038; (1860),  
 12:1068  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:209  
 Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1231  
 Zanzibar: light and harbor dues (1903),  
 12:1295  
 Nepal: friendship and commerce (1947),  
 10:1  
 Netherlands:  
 Arbitration (1908), 10:62; (1914),  
 10:67; (1919), 10:71; (1924),  
 10:73; (1929), 10:95; (1930),  
 10:100  
 Civil affairs, administration and juris-  
 diction (1944), 10:157 (text  
 omitted)  
 Claims: payment for certain military  
 supplies (1938), 10:135  
 Commercial relations (1782), 10:6;  
 (1839), 10:22; (1852), 10:25;  
 (1907), 10:59; (1935), 10:122;  
 (1946), 10:181; (1947), 10:222  
 Conciliation (1913), 10:64; (1928),  
 10:93  
 Consular officers, rights, privileges, and  
 immunities (1855), 10:28;  
 (1878), 10:34  
 Customs privileges for consular officers  
 (1931), 10:105  
 Customs privileges for diplomatic and  
 consular employees (1948),  
 10:257  
 Economic cooperation (1948), 10:240  
 Educational exchange program, financ-  
 ing of (1949), 10:262  
 Extradition (1880), 10:41; (1887),  
 10:47; (1904), 10:53  
 Friendly relations (1782), 10:6  
 Island of Palmas, arbitration of differ-  
 ences respecting sovereignty over  
 (1925), 10:81  
 Lend-lease (1941), 10:140; (1942),  
 10:142; (1943), 10:154; (1945),  
 10:158, 167

## Netherlands—Continued

- Lend-lease settlement (1947), 10:188, 212, 213
  - Load-line certificates, recognition of (1932), 10:115
  - Military service (1942), 10:147
  - Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 10:254
  - Narcotic drugs (1928), 10:91
  - Protection of oil interests in Mexico (1914), 10:69
  - Protection of trademarks in China (1905), 10:56
  - Purchase of natural rubber (1946), 10:176
  - Relief assistance (1948), 10:244, 247; (1949), 10:259
  - Smuggling of alcoholic liquors (1924), 10:76
  - Taxation, double:
    - Income taxes (1948), 10:225
    - Shipping profits (1926), 10:85
  - Trademarks (1883), 10:45
  - Vessels, recaptured (1782), 10:19
  - Visa fees, nonimmigrant (1928), 10:89; (1929), 10:97; (1930), 10:103; (1931), 10:110; (1946), 10:178
  - Visas:
    - Netherlands Indies and United States territorial and insular possessions (1932), 10:113
    - Nonimmigrant (1931), 10:110
    - Waiver for Netherlands territory in Europe (1947), 10:220
  - War graves (1947), 10:183
- Neutrality:
- American Republics:
    - Declaration of Panama (1939), 3:608
    - General Declaration (1939), 3:604
    - Maritime neutrality (1928), 2:721
  - China (1858), 6:669
  - Colombia: Isthmus of Panama (1846), 6:880
  - Dominican Republic (1867), 7:167, 168
  - Haiti (1864), 8:619
  - Hawaiian Islands (1855), 8:872

## Neutrality—Continued

- Geneva (Red Cross) convention (1864), 1:9
  - Hague conventions:
    - Land war (1907), 1:654
    - Naval war (1907), 1:723
  - Nicaragua (1855), 10:335
  - Panama (1914), 10:711; (1936, Canal Zone), 10:751; (1939), 10:786
  - Peru (1856), 10:1019
  - Samoa (1879), 1:63, 65; (1889), 1:116
  - Spitsbergen, Norway (1920), 2:273
  - Sweden (1783), 11:716, 721
  - Two Sicilies (1855), 11:1191
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1854), 11:1214
  - United Kingdom: Treaty of Washington (1871), 12:173
  - Venezuela (1836), 12:1043; (1860), 12:1072
- New Granada. *See* Colombia.
- New Zealand:
- Air transport services (1946), 10:302
  - Certificates of airworthiness for export (1940), 10:272
  - Conciliation (1940), 10:282
  - Copyright (1947), 10:314
  - Education program, financing of (1948), 10:323; (1949), 10:329
  - Lend-lease (1942), 10:285
  - Lend-lease settlement (1946), 10:296
  - Military service (1942), 10:288
  - Prizes, jurisdiction over (1943), 10:293
  - Property, real and personal, tenure and disposition of (1936), 10:271
  - Taxation, double: income taxes (1948), 10:322 (text omitted)
  - Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1949), 10:331
- Newfoundland. *See under* Canada.
- Niagara River, diversion of waters:
  - Canada (1941), 6:217, 239
- Nicaragua:
- Agricultural experiment station (1942), 10:431
  - Canal, interoceanic, (1900), 10:355; (1914), Bryan-Chamorro Treaty), 10:379

## Nicaragua—Continued

- Claims:
- Adjustment of accounts and refund of taxes (1938), 10:406
  - Case of George D. Emery Company (1909), 10:365
  - Case of Orr and Laubenheimer and the Post-Glover Electric Company (1900), 20:353
  - Formation of tribunal (1911), 10:374
  - Payment of duties to rebel chiefs (1899), 10:351
- Commercial relations:
- Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1867), 10:337
  - Reciprocal trade (1936), 10:395; (1938), 10:403
  - Extradition (1870), 10:347; (1905), 10:356
  - Friendly relations (1867), 10:337
  - Health and sanitation program (1942), 10:428; (1944), 10:441
  - Inter-American Highway (1942), 10:424
  - Lend-lease (1941), 10:420
  - Most-favored-nation treatment (1924), 10:382
- National Guard:
- Detail of officer as director of military academy (1939), 10:408; (1941), 10:415
  - Establishment (1927), 10:390
- Naturalization (1908), 10:362; (1911), 10:377
  - Neutrals at sea, rights of (1855), 10:355
  - Plantation rubber investigations (1943), 10:436
  - Publications, exchange of (1940), 10:411
  - Rama Road (1942), 10:427 (text omitted)
  - Transit rights (1867), 10:343
  - Visas and visa fees for nonimmigrants (1925), 10:386
- Nichols Field, transfer of certain parcels of land: Philippines (1947), 11:122 (text omitted)
- Niemen River: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:211
- Nine-Power Treaty: principles and policies concerning China (1922), 2:375
- Nomenclature for classification of merchandise: inter-American (1923), 2:410
- Nonaggression agreements, inter-American:
- Rio Treaty (1947), 4:559, 562
  - Saavedra Lamas Treaty (1933), 3:135
- North Atlantic Treaty (1949), 4:828
- North German Confederation (Germany): naturalization (1871), 8:70
- Norway (*see also* Sweden and Norway):
- Air navigation (1933), 10:507
  - Air service facilities at Gardermoen airfield (1946), 10:560
  - Air transport services (1945), 10:553
  - Arbitration (1908), 10:452; (1913), 10:454; (1918), 10:461; (1923), 10:470; (1929), 10:498
  - Certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft (1933), 10:518
  - Civil administration and jurisdiction in liberated territory (1944), 10:545
- Claims:
- Arbitration of certain claims of Norwegian subjects (1921), 10:463
  - Cases of Christoffer Hannevig and George R. Jones (1940), 10:525
  - Marine transportation and litigation (1945), 10:549
- Conciliation (1914), 10:456; (1915), 10:459
- Customs privileges for consular offices and officers (1932), 10:505
- Economic cooperation (1948), 10:580
- Educational exchange programs, financing of (1949), 10:598
- Extradition (1893), 10:445; (1904), 10:450; (1938), 10:521
- Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1928), 10:481
- Lend-lease (1942), 10:531
- Lend-lease settlement (1948), 10:566
- Military cooperation in Iceland (1942), 10:537
- Military service (1930, double nationality), 10:503; (1943), 10:540
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 10:593

## Norway—Continued

- Pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft (1933), 10:514
- Publications, exchange of (1948), 10:577
- Relief assistance (1948), 10:584; (1949), 10:607
- Smuggling of alcoholic liquors (1924), 10:473
- Special tariff position of Philippines (1946), 10:558
- Spitsbergen, status of (1920), 2:269
- Taxation, double:
  - Estate taxes (1949), 10:606 (text omitted)
  - Income taxes (1949), 10:606 (text omitted)
  - Shipping profits (1922), 10:467; (1925), 10:477
- Visas and visa fees (1929), 10:501; (1939), 10:523; (1947), 10:563; (1948), 10:596

## O

- Oberlander, Charles, and Barbara M. Messenger, claims case of: Mexico (1897), 9:894
- Oder River: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:211
- Oil interests in Mexico, protection of:
  - Netherlands (1914), 10:69
  - United Kingdom (1914), 12:366
- Oil supply line, Canol Project: Canada:
  - Construction of (1942), 6:276, 280
  - Disposal of crude oil facilities (1947), 6:432
  - Disposition of storage and loading facilities at Prince Rupert (1946), 6:405
  - Evaluation of facilities (1945), 6:394
  - Exploratory wells (1943), 6:303, 314
  - Revision of project (1944), 6:347
  - Waiver of certain rights (1945), 6:401
- Oils: Argentina:
  - Fuel (1945), 5:122
  - Vegetable (1945), 5:122; (1946), 5:131
- Oldenburg. *See* Germany (Oldenburg).
- "Open door" policy, China (1900), 1:278

- Opium and other narcotic drugs. *See* Narcotic drugs.
- Orange Free State:
  - Extradition (1896), 10:614
  - Friendship, commerce, and extradition (1871), 10:610
- Oregon Treaty: United Kingdom (1846), 12:95
- Organization of American States: charter (1948), 4:724 (text omitted)
- Orinoco Corporation, claims: Venezuela (1909), 12:1108
- Orr and Laubenheimer and the Post-Glover Electric Company, claims case of: Nicaragua (1900), 10:353
- Ottoman Empire (*see also* Turkey):
  - Commerce and navigation (1830), 10:619; (1862), 10:628
  - Extradition (1874), 10:642
  - Right to hold real estate (1874), 10:637
- Ozama Bridge claim, arbitration of: Dominican Republic (1898), 7:183

## P

- Pacific, Kronprins Gustaf Adolf* and, claims: Sweden (1930), 11:767
- Pacific, insular possessions and dominions in the:
  - Four-Power Treaty (1921), 2:332; (1922), 2:372
  - Japanese rights in former German islands (1922), 9:430
  - Root-Takahira agreement: Japan (1908), 9:414
- Pacific Commission, South (1947), 4:305
- Pakistan:
  - Air transport services (1948), 10:645 (text omitted)
  - Diplomatic and consular privileges (1949), 10:646
  - Visa fees, reduction of (1949), 10:650 (text omitted)
- Palestine:
  - Parcel post (1944), 10:651
  - Position of Jews: United Kingdom (1945), 12:710
  - Rights in: United Kingdom (1924), 12:417

- Palmas, Island of, arbitration of differences respecting sovereignty: Netherlands (1925), 10:81
- Pan American Highway. *See* Inter-American Highway *under* Highways.
- Pan American Postal Union. *See under* Postal matters.
- Pan American Railway Congress (1948), 4:725
- Pan American Union (1890), 1:129; (1902), 1:344; (1906), 1:535; (1910), 1:752; (1923), 2:406; (1928), 2:730; (1938), 3:537
- Panama:
- Air transport services (1949), 10:857
  - Arrest and detention (1947), 10:841
  - Aviation, commercial (1929), 10:729
  - Aviation mission, technical (1949), 10:874
  - Canal, construction of (1903), 10:663
  - Canal rights (1904), 10:684; (1939), 10:742
  - Canal Zone:
    - Boundaries (1904), 10:678; (1914), 10:702
    - Transit of alcoholic liquors through (1932), 10:737
  - Claims:
    - Damages caused by riot (1915), 10:712
    - Settlement conventions (1926), 10:723; (1932), 10:739
  - Communications cable (1949), 10:869, 883
  - Customs (1913), 10:699; (1935), 10:741 (text omitted)
  - Defense sites, lease of (1942), 10:809
  - Detail of military officer as adviser to Minister of Foreign Affairs (1942), 10:817
  - Diplomatic and official visas (1949), 10:879
  - Education, cooperative program (1944), 10:832; (1948), 10:843; (1949), 10:881
  - Extradition (1904), 10:673
  - Food production (1943), 10:829
  - Friendship and cooperation (1939), 10:742
  - Health and sanitation program (1943), 10:823
- Panama—Continued
- Highways:
- Colón Corridor (1936), 10:748; (1947), 10:836
  - Inter-American Highway (1940), 10:791; (1943), 10:826
  - Trans-Isthmian Highway (1936), 10:778; (1940), 10:796
  - Trans-Isthmian Joint Highway Board (1940), 10:788
- Legal tender and fractional silver coinage (1904), 10:681, 688; (1930), 10:731; (1931), 10:734; (1946), 10:834
- Neutrality (1914), 10:711; (1939), 10:786
- Publications, exchange of (1942), 10:805
- Ship measurement certificates (1937), 10:781
- Smuggling of alcoholic liquors (1924), 10:717
- Taxation, double: shipping profits (1941), 10:801
- Telecommunication: regional radio (1938), 3:529
- Transit of United States troops (1912), 10:697; (1939), 10:783
- Traveling salesmen, facilitating the work of (1919), 10:714
- Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1925), 10:721; (1948), 10:853
- Wireless telegraph stations (1914), 10:701
- Panama, Declaration of (1939), 3:608
- Panama, Isthmus of:
- Aircraft facilities: Colombia (1929), 6:906
  - Canal rights: Colombia (1914), 6:900
  - Claims: Colombia (1857), 6:888
  - Commerce: Colombia (1846), 6:868
  - Postal matters: Colombia (1844), 6:865
  - Transit rights: Colombia (1846), 6:879
- Paraguay:
- Agricultural program, cooperative (1947), 10:954; (1948), 10:973; (1949), 10:981
  - Air transport services (1947), 10:948
  - Arbitration (1909), 10:894

## Paraguay—Continued

- Claims: United States and Paraguay Navigation Company (1859), 10:885
- Commercial relations (1946), 10:933
- Conciliation (1914), 10:902
- Education program, cooperative (1948), 10:962, 965, 977; (1949), 10:984
- Extradition (1913), 10:896
- Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1859), 10:888
- Health and sanitation program (1942), 10:913; (1948), 10:976 (text omitted); (1949), 10:980 (text omitted)
- Lend-lease (1941), 10:909
- Military aviation mission (1943), 10:922
- Military mission (1943), 10:928
- Peace commission, appointment of (1915), 10:904
- Publications, exchange of (1942), 10:916
- Traveling salesmen, facilitating work of (1919), 10:906
- Paraná and Uruguay Rivers, navigation of: Argentina (1853), 5:58
- Parcel post. *See under* Postal matters.
- Paris, Pact of (1928), 2:732
- Paris, Treaty of: Spain (1898), 11:615
- Passports (*see also* Visas and visa fees):
- Albania (1922), 5:9
  - Algiers (1795), 5:34
  - France (1778), 7:772, 774; (1800), 7:802
  - Japan (1894), 9:396
  - Madagascar (1881), 9:750
  - Spain (1795), 11:523
  - Sweden (1783), 11:714
  - Switzerland (1850), 11:896
  - Tripoli (1797), 11:1071; (1805), 11:1082
  - Tunis (1797), 11:1089
  - Venezuela (1860), 12:1074
- Patent offices, admission of attorneys to practice before: Canada (1938), 6:97
- Patents (*see also* Industrial property):
- Canada: RDX and other explosives (1946), 6:419
  - China (1903), 6:702; (1946), 6:770

## Patents—Continued

- France (1946), 7:1141
- German-owned (1946), 4:139 (text omitted)
- Germany (1909), 8:143
- Guatemala (1906), 8:489
- Inter-American rights (1910), 1:767; (1923), 2:395; (1925), 2:524
- International rights (1883), 1:80; (1891), 1:183; (1900), 1:296; (1911), 1:791
- Italy (1947), 9:240
- Japan (1897), 9:397
- Norway (1948), 10:567
- Philippines: applications, rights of priority (1948), 11:149
- Switzerland: reciprocal benefits under patent laws (1908), 11:909
- Thailand (1920), 11:1001
- Two Sicilies (1855), 11:1197
- United Kingdom:
  - Interchange of patent rights, information, designs, or processes (1942), 12:611; (1946), 12:782
  - Morocco, protection in (1907) 12:283
  - Penicillin, exchange of information (1946), 12:717
- Payne Field (Egypt):
  - Customs, public health, and police controls (1946), 11:1354 (text omitted)
  - Use by military aircraft (1946), 11:1355
  - Use for international civil air traffic (1946), 11:1354 (text omitted)
- Peace, advancement of. *See* Conciliation.
- Peace and friendship agreements. *See* Friendly relations.
- Peace conferences, inter-American. *See* Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace and Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace.
- Peace treaties following World War I (*see also* St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of; Trianon, Treaty of; and Versailles, Treaty of), editorial note regarding, 2:42

Peace treaties with Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy and Romania (1947). *See under country.*

Peace treaties with United Kingdom (1782), 12:1; (1788), 12:8; (1814), 12:41

Peace treaty with Spain: Treaty of Paris (1898), 11:613, 615

Peaceful settlement of disputes. *See Arbitration and Good offices and mediation.*

Peanut meal, exportable surplus: Dominican Republic (1943), 7:259

Pelletier, Antonio, and A. H. Lazare, claims arbitration: Haiti (1884), 8:627; (1885), 8:642

Penal institutions, visits of consular officers to citizens in: Canada (1935), 6:65

Penal jurisdiction. *See Criminal jurisdiction.*

Penicillin, exchange of information on: United Kingdom (1946), 12:713

Permanent Court of Arbitration:  
 Organization of (1899), 1:237; (1907), 1:592  
 United Nations members participation, 1:603*n*  
 Venezuelan referral of Orinoco claims cases to (1909), 12:1117

Permanent Court of International Justice (*see also* International Court of Justice), proposal for establishment of: League of Nations covenant (1919), 2:52

Permanent Joint Board on Defense (Canada-United States):  
 Establishment (1940), 6:189  
 Postwar cooperation (1947), 6:430

Persia. *See* Iran.

Peru:  
 Agricultural experiment station at Tingo Maria (1942), 10:1134; (1948), 10:1274  
 Air transport services (1946), 10:1229; (1947), 10:1264  
 Anthropological research and investigation (1944), 10:1195; (1949), 10:1282  
 Arbitration (1908), 10:1081

## Peru—Continued

Aviation mission, civil (1946), 10:1242; (1947), 10:1268 (text omitted)

Claims:  
 American shipmasters at Chincha Islands (1857), 10:1022  
 Case of John Celestin Landreau (1921), 10:1086; (1922), 10:1090  
 Case of Samuel Franklin Tracy (1852), 10:1017  
 Case of Victor H. MacCord (1898), 10:1071, 1073  
 Cases of the *Lizzie Thompson* and the *Georgiana* (1862), 10:1028  
 Settlement conventions (1841), 10:999; (1863), 10:1030; (1868), 10:1034

Commercial relations:  
 Friendship, commerce, and navigation (1851), 10:1002; (1870), 10:1038; (1873), 10:1056; (1887), 10:1057  
 Reciprocal trade (1942), 10:1143  
 Whale ships (1857), 10:1025

Conciliation (1914), 10:1083

Education:  
 Cooperative program (1944), 10:1179; (1945), 10:1207, 1209; (1948), 10:1276; (1949), 10:1295  
 Fellowship program (1945), 10:1203  
 Scholarship program (1942), 10:1157

Extradition (1870), 10:1052; (1873), 10:1056; (1899), 10:1074

Food production program (1943), 10:1160; (1944), 10:1198; (1946), 10:1224; (1947), 10:1243; (1948), 10:1279; (1949), 10:1292

Health and sanitation program (1942), 10:1154; (1944), 10:1171; (1947), 10:1251, 1256; (1949), 10:1301

Mapping (1942), 10:1138; (1948), 10:1269

Military adviser to remount service, detail of (1941), 10:1124; (1942), 10:1129; (1943), 10:1166

## Peru—Continued

- Military aviation mission (1946), 10:1216
- Military missions (1944), 10:1189; (1949), 10:1286
- Military service (1945), 10:1213
- Naturalization (1907), 10:1079
- Naval aviation mission (1940), 10:1118; (1944), 10:1185
- Naval mission (1940), 10:1112; (1944), 10:1168
- Neutrals at sea, rights of (1856), 10:1019
- Publications, exchange of (1936), 10:1106
- Radio communications between amateur stations on behalf of third parties (1934), 10:1103
- Rubber produced in Peru, purchase of (1942), 10:1140
- Traveling salesmen, facilitating the work of (1923), 10:1091
- Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1929), 10:1096; (1930), 10:1100
- Peru and Ecuador: peace, friendship, and boundaries (1942), 3:700
- Peru-Bolivian Confederation: peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation (1836), 10:987
- Philippines:
  - Air navigation (1947), 11:102
  - Air transport services (1946), 11:37; (1948), 11:158
  - Cession of. *See under* Spanish possessions.
  - Claims, payment of (1948), 11:153
  - Claims of veterans (1949), 11:194 (text omitted)
  - Clark Field, establishment of bank at (1947), 11:121 (text omitted)
  - Coast and geodetic program (1947), 11:90
  - Commercial relations:
    - Special tariff position. *See* Philippines, special tariff position of.
    - Tariff preferences: France (1936), 7:1011
    - Trade and related matters (1946), 11:7

## Philippines—Continued

- Consular relations (1947), 11:74
- Copyright (1948), 11:160
- Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks, transfer of (1947), 11:121; (1948), 11:122 (texts omitted)
- Educational exchange programs, financing of (1948), 11:123, 131, 168
- Finance (1948), 11:148; (1949), 11:194 (texts omitted)
- Financial Commission, American-Philippine (1946), 11:34
- Fishery program (1947), 11:48
- Friendly relations (1946), 11:1, 3, 32
- Hospital and medical care for Philippine veterans (1949), 11:185
- Leyte-Samar naval base, transfer from annex A to annex B of military bases agreement (1947), 11:107 (text omitted)
- Mariveles Quarantine Reservation, transfer of (1947), 11:121 (text omitted)
- Meteorological program (1947), 11:96
- Military assistance (1947), 11:84
- Military bases (*see also individual bases*) (1947), 11:55
  - Occupation of temporary quarters and installations (1949), 11:171, 175
  - Transfer of certain reservations (1949), 11:178
- Military cemeteries (1948), 11:130 (text omitted)
- Naval charter for lease of vessels (1948), 11:137
- Nichols Field, transfer of certain parcels of land (1947), 11:122 (text omitted)
- Patent applications, rights of priority in (1948), 11:149
- Postal convention (1947), 11:115
- Publications, official, exchange of (1948), 11:134
- Radio broadcasting (1947), 11:108
- Recruitment of laborers and employees by United States Army (1947), 11:107 (text omitted)
- Roads program, public (1947), 11:42; (1949), 11:194 (text omitted)

- Philippines, special tariff position of (1946):  
 Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, 5:715  
 Bolivia, 5:772  
 Denmark, 7:122  
 Dominican Republic, 7:287  
 Egypt, 11:1362  
 Ethiopia, 7:676  
 Norway, 10:558  
 Portugal, 11:360  
 Spain, 11:705  
 Yugoslavia, 12:1271
- Pines, Isle of: Cuba (1903), 6:1119; (1904), 6:1114
- Pious Fund: Mexico (1902), 9:912
- Pirates, restitution of property seized by.  
*See* Property seized by pirates, restitution of.
- Plebiscites: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:75, 90, 95, 100, 105
- Pocket and Durango*, claims cases: Texas (1838), 11:974
- Poland:
- Arbitration (1928), 11:218
  - Conciliation (1928), 11:221
  - Customs matters, most-favored-nation treatment in (1925), 11:202
  - Customs privileges for foreign service personnel (1945), 11:283
  - Danzig, Free City of. *See* Danzig, Free City of.
  - Debt funding (1924), 11:195; (1932), 11:260
  - Economic and financial cooperation (1946), 11:286
  - Exchange of members of armed forces accused of committing crimes (1946), 11:289; (1947), 11:292 (texts omitted)
  - Extradition (1908), 11:314; (1927), 11:206; (1935), 11:265
  - Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Conference of (1943), 3:827
  - Friendship, commerce, and consular rights (1931), 11:237
  - Lend-lease (1942), 11:274
  - Military service (1943), 11:277
  - Monetary gold looted by Germany, restitution of, participation in (1949), 4:850
- Poland—Continued
- Narcotic drugs (1931), 11:257
  - Nationality Commission, Mixed (1947), 11:290
  - Political clause: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:89
  - Potsdam Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1217, 1233
  - Property, surplus (1946), 11:285; (1947), 11:292 (texts omitted)
  - Ship measurement certificates, recognition of (1930), 11:229
  - Smuggling of alcoholic liquors (1930), 11:233
  - Visa fees for nonimmigrants (1929), 11:224; (1938), 11:271
  - Yalta Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1010, 1017
- Pollution, claims for damage resulting from operation of smelter at Trail, British Columbia: Canada (1935), 6:60
- Ports:
- China (1844), 6:648; (1858), 6:665; (1880), 6:689; (1900), 1:280
  - Japan: Port of Shimoda (1854), 9:357
  - Liberia:
    - Construction of (1943), 9:635; (1944), 9:639
    - Permanent free port area (1948), 9:643 (text omitted)
  - St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:314
  - Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1084
  - Trieste, Free Territory of (1947), 4:373
  - Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:100, 207, 210, 221
- Portugal:
- Air transit facilities in the Azores (1946), 11:359; (1948), 11:362 (texts omitted)
  - Air Transport Command, operation through Portuguese territory (1945), 11:347
  - Air transport services (1945), 11:351; (1947), 11:363
  - Arbitration (1908), 11:312; (1913), 11:329; (1920), 11:336; (1923), 11:338; (1929), 11:344

## Portugal—Continued

- Claims, settlement of certain (1851), 11:304; (1949), 11:381
- Claims against: Lourenço Marques Railroad Concession (1891), 1:185
- Commercial relations (1840), 11:293; (1899), 11:307; (1902), 11:310; (1910), 11:324; (1946), 11:360
- Conciliation (1914), 11:331; (1915), 11:334
- Economic cooperation (1948), 11:370
- Extradition (1908), 11:314
- Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation and control (1948), 11:367
- Narcotic drugs (1929), 11:341
- Naturalization (1908), 11:322
- Supplies of Portuguese colonial sisal (1946), 11:356
- War, prosecution of the (1944), 11:346
- Post-Glover Electric Company, claims case of Orr and Laubenheimer and: Nicaragua (1900), 10:353
- Postal matters:
  - Air mail:
    - Canada (1945), 6:390
    - Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1936), 3:310; (1946), 4:152
    - Sanitary convention (1933), 3:93
    - Transportation of regular mails by air (1929), 2:913
    - Universal Postal Union (1920), 2:286; (1924), 2:471; (1929), 2:409, 913, 914; (1934), 3:201, 207, 210, 219; (1939), 3:578, 583, 597, 602; (1947), 4:519, 530
  - Belgium (1859), 5:459
  - Canada (1945), 6:390
  - Canal Zone (1904), 10:688, 692
  - China: foreign postal agencies (1922), 2:337
  - COD articles: Universal Postal Union (1924), 2:468; (1929), 2:894; (1934), 3:189; (1939), 3:567
  - Colombia (1844), 6:865

## Postal matters—Continued

- Congresses and conferences:
  - Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:41; (1936), 3:313
  - Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:59; (1891), 1:199; (1897), 1:219; (1906), 1:507; (1920), 2:299; (1924), 2:450; (1929), 2:880; (1934), 3:170; (1939), 3:547
- "Express" articles: Universal Postal Union (1885), 1:100; (1891), 1:195; (1897), 1:214; (1920), 2:294
- France: military post office (1948), 7:1231
- General Postal Union (1874), 1:29
- Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:866, 870
- Inter-American Indian Institute (1940), 3:668
- Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences (1944), 3:883
- Korea (1949), 9:500
- Lebanon (1947), 9:571
- Mexico (1861), 9:821
- Money orders:
  - Lebanon (1947), 9:571
  - Pan American Postal Union (1926), 2:635
  - Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:56; (1936), 3:329; (1946), 4:171
- Naval war, inviolability of postal correspondence in: Hague convention (1907), 1:718
- Nicaragua (1867), 10:343
- Palestine (1944), 10:651
- Pan American Postal Union (1921), 2:309, 318; (1926), 2:617, 629, 635
- Parcel post:
  - Korea (1949), 9:500
  - Palestine (1944), 10:651
  - Pan American Postal Union (1921), 2:318; (1926), 2:629
  - Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:49; (1936), 3:319; (1946), 4:162
  - Philippines (1947), 11:64, 115

## Postal matters—Continued

## Postage-free material:

- Official publications, exchanges, inter-American (1902), 1:337
- Pan American Union (1902), 1:345; (1910), 1:756
- Universal Postal Union (1906), 1:500, 538; (1920), 2:292; (1924), 2:470; (1929), 2:902
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:34; (1936), 3:302; (1946), 4:145, 157

## Prohibited articles:

- Palestine (1944), 10:653
- Pan American Postal Union (1921), 2:311, 320; (1926), 2:621
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1936), 3:309
- Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:56; (1885), 1:101; (1891), 1:195; (1897), 1:215; (1906), 1:503; (1920), 2:295; (1924), 2:459; (1929), 2:890; (1934), 3:181; (1939), 3:559; (1947), 4:502

## Rates:

- General Postal Union (1874), 1:30, 33, 34, 37
- Pan American Postal Union (1921), 2:319; (1926), 2:230, 630
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:35, 50; (1936), 3:303, 308, 321; (1946), 4:147
- Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:53, 56; (1885), 1:98, 101; (1891), 1:191, 194, 198; (1897), 1:209, 222; (1906), 1:493, 499, 511, 512; (1920), 2:286, 292, 304; (1924), 2:456; (1929), 2:886; (1934), 3:176; (1939), 3:554; (1947), 4:497, 533

## Registered articles:

- General Postal Union (1874), 1:31
- Pan American Postal Union (1926), 2:618, 626
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1936), 3:305; (1946), 4:149
- Spanish-American Postal Convention (1920), 2:280

## Postal matters—Continued

## Registered articles—Continued

- Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:54; (1885), 1:99; (1891), 1:192, 203; (1897), 1:210, 222; (1906), 1:497, 498, 511; (1924), 2:462, 478; (1929), 2:894, 908, 917; (1934), 3:184, 200, 209; (1939), 3:563, 586; (1947), 4:506, 535
- Sanitary conventions (1903), 1:366, 375; (1905), 1:455; (1933), 3:93
- Spanish-American Postal Convention (1920), 2:278
- Transit charges:
  - General Postal Union (1874), 1:33
  - Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:52; (1891), 1:190, 197; (1897), 1:207, 208, 216; (1906), 1:493, 512; (1920), 2:284; (1924), 2:469; (1934), 3:192; (1939), 3:570
  - United Kingdom (1848), 12:98; (1941), 12:567
  - Universal Postal Union (1878), 1:51; (1885), 1:97; (1891), 1:188; (1897), 1:206; (1906), 1:492; (1920), 2:282; (1924), 2:443; (1929), 2:873; (1934), 3:163; (1939), 3:539; (1946), 4:157; (1947), 4:482
- Potatoes, exports of: Canada (1948), 6:474
- Potsdam Conference: Berlin (1945):
  - Consideration of:
    - Allied control machinery, 3:1209, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1226
    - Austria, 3:1217, 1233
    - Bulgaria, 3:1218, 1220, 1235, 1236
    - Council of Foreign Ministers, establishment, 3:1207, 1225
    - Finland, 3:1218, 1235
    - Germany, 3:1209, 1220, 1226, 1236
    - Hungary, 3:1218, 1220, 1222, 1235, 1236
    - Inland transport, European, 3:1221
    - Iran, withdrawal of troops from, 3:1221
    - Italy, 3:1218, 1235, 1236
    - Koenigsberg, 3:1216, 1232

## Potsdam Conference—Continued

## Consideration of—Continued

- Peace treaties, 3:1207, 1218, 1225, 1235, 1236
- Poland, 3:1217, 1233
- Reparations, 3:1213, 1222, 1223, 1231
- Romania, 3:1218, 1220, 1235, 1236
- Tangier, International Zone of, 3:1221
- Trusteeship territories, 3:1219, 1236
- United Nations, membership, 3:1219, 1235
- War criminals, 3:1210, 1216, 1228, 1233
- Protocol of proceedings (1945), 3:1207 Report, 3:1224
- Powers of attorney to be utilized abroad, uniformity of: inter-American (1940), 3:612
- Prague-Ruzyně Airfield, air communications facilities: Czechoslovakia (1947), 6:1317
- Prisoners of war:
  - Algiers (1815), 5:46, 49; (1816), 5:54, 55
  - Austria (1919), 5:231
  - Austria-Hungary (1918), 2:2
  - Bulgaria (1944), 3:909; (1947), 4:434
  - France:
    - Lend-lease supply packages for (1946), 7:1136
    - Repatriation of Germans (1947), 7:1195 (text omitted)
  - Geneva convention (1929), 2:932, 961
  - Germany (1918), 2:11; (1919), 2:25, 134, 239; (1942), 8:243; (1945), 3:1105
  - Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:86; (1799), 8:96
  - Hague conventions (1889), 1:253, 256, 261; (1899), 1:268; (1907), 1:663, 705, 719
  - Hungary (1918), 2:21; (1920), 8:998; (1945), 3:995; (1947), 4:460
  - Italy:
    - Armistice agreement (1943), 3:769, 781

## Prisoners of war—Continued

## Italy—Continued

- Claims of Italian prisoners of war (1947), 9:218; (1948), 9:299; (1949), 9:338
- Peace treaty (1947), 4:334
- Morocco (1786), 9:1282
- Red Cross conventions (1906), 1:516, 520; (1929), 2:965
- Romania (1944), 3:902; (1947), 4:408
- Spain (1898), 11:617
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: care and repatriation (1945), 11:1286
- United Kingdom (1782), 12:4; (1783), 12:12; (1814), 12:42
- Prizes:
  - Algiers (1795), 5:34, 40; (1815), 5:49; (1816), 5:53, 55
  - Australia (1944), 5:155
  - Bolivia (1858), 5:730
  - Brazil (1828), 5:800
  - Canada (1943), 6:329
  - Central American Federation (1825), 6:510
  - Chile (1832), 6:524
  - Colombia (1824), 6:861; (1846), 6:876
  - Dominican Republic (1867), 7:170
  - Ecuador (1839), 7:304
  - El Salvador (1850), 7:470; (1870), 7:486
  - France (1778), 7:769; (1800), 7:806, 808; (1803), 7:819; (1946), 7:1163
  - Guatemala (1849), 8:468
  - Haiti (1864), 8:622
  - India (1943), 8:1223, 12:646
  - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:401
  - Mexico (1831), 9:772
  - Netherlands (1782), 10:19
  - Neutral powers in naval war: Hague convention (1907), 1:731, 732, 734
  - New Zealand (1943), 10:293
  - Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:427
  - Sweden (1783), 11:716
  - Tripoli (1797), 11:1071; (1805), 11:1083, 1085
  - Tunis (1797), 11:1089

## Prizes—Continued

United Kingdom (1794), 12:25, 28,  
31, 32; (1814), 12:42; (1942),  
12:628; (1943), 12:646; (1945),  
12:693

Venezuela (1836), 12:1046; (1860),  
12:1075

Projectiles and explosives, prohibiting of  
launching from balloons: Hague con-  
ventions (1899), 1:270; (1907),  
1:739

Property, industrial. *See* Industrial  
property.

## Property, neutral:

Bolivia (1858), 5:727

Brazil (1828), 5:797

Central American Federation (1825),  
6:508

Chile (1832), 6:521

Colombia (1824), 6:859; (1846),  
6:873

Dominican Republic (1867), 7:168

Ecuador (1839), 7:301

El Salvador (1850), 7:467; (1870),  
7:483

France (1800), 7:805

Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:82

Guatemala (1849), 8:466

Haiti (1864), 8:619

Venezuela (1836), 12:1043; (1860),  
12:1073

## Property, real and personal:

Algiers (1795), 5:35, 42; (1816),  
5:50, 56

Argentina (1853), 5:64

Australia (1936), 5:140

Austria (1829), 5:205; (1848), 5:208;  
(1928), 5:343

Bolivia (1858), 5:726

Brazil (1928), 5:795

Bulgaria (1947), 4:436

Cameroons: United Kingdom (1925),  
12:428

Canada (1921), 12:390

Central American Federation (1825),  
6:506

Chile (1832), 6:520

China (1943), 6:739; (1946), 6:768

Colombia (1824), 6:857; (1846),  
6:871

Congo (1891), 6:1007

## Property, real and personal—Continued

Costa Rica (1851), 6:1016

Danish West Indies (1917), 7:59

Denmark (1826), 7:5

Dominican Republic (1867), 7:164

Ecuador (1839), 7:299

El Salvador (1850), 7:465; (1870),  
7:481, 487; (1926), 7:522

Estonia (1925), 7:621

Finland (1934), 7:719

France (1778), 7:767; (1800), 7:804;  
(1933), 7:992

Germany (1923), 8:155

Germany (Bavaria): (1845), 8:8

Germany (Brunswick and Luneberg):  
(1854), 8:19

Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:25;  
(1846), 8:32

Germany (Hanseatic Republics):  
(1827), 8:44

Germany (Hesse): (1844) 8:51

Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
(1847), 8:61

Germany (Nassau): (1846) 8:68

Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:81;  
(1799), 8:91; (1828), 8:103

Germany (Saxony): (1845) 8:110

Germany (Württemberg): (1844),  
8:115

Guatemala (1849), 8:464; (1901),  
8:480

Haiti (1864), 8:616; (1942), 8:764

Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:867

Honduras (1864), 8:883; (1927),  
8:906

Hungary (1925), 8:1118; (1947)  
4:462

Italy (1871), 9:89; (1947), 4:341,  
9:219; (1948), 9:266, 285

Japan (1894), 9:388, 394; (1937),  
9:464

Korea (1948), 9:481

Latvia (1928), 9:533

Liberia (1938), 9:597

Madagascar (1881), 9:748

Mexico (1831), 9:768; (1848), 9:796;  
(1936), 9:1020; (1939), 9:1038;

(1941), 9:1055; (1943), 9:1150

Morocco (1836), 9:1289; (1880),  
1:75; (1906), 1:479

## Property, real and personal—Continued

- Muscat (1833), 9:1292
- Netherlands (1782), 10:9
- New Zealand (1936), 10:271
- Nicaragua (1867), 10:340
- Norway (1928), 10:483
- Orange Free State (1871), 10:611
- Ottoman Empire (1874), 10:637, 641
- Paraguay (1859), 10:891
- Peru (1851), 10:1006; (1870), 10:1041; (1887), 10:1061
- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:990
- Philippines (1947), 11:66
- Poland (1931), 11:238
- Portugal (1840), 11:298
- Romania (1947), 4:410
- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:286
- Samoa (1889), 1:117, 120
- Spain (1795), 11:520; (1902), 11:629
- Sweden (1783), 11:712
- Switzerland (1847), 11:892; (1850), 11:896
- Syria and Lebanon, United States rights in: France (1924), 7:931
- Tanganyika (East Africa): United Kingdom (1925), 12:434
- Thailand (1920), 11:1002, 1005; (1937), 11:1017, 1024
- Togoland: United Kingdom (1925), 12:440
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1054
- Tripoli (1805), 11:1085
- Tunis (1797), 11:1093
- Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1186; (1855), 11:1196
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1832), 11:1211
- United Kingdom (1782), 12:4; (1783), 12:11; (1794), 12:14, 21, 31; (1899), 12:246; (1902), 12:261; (1936), 12:518 (text omitted)
- Venezuela (1836), 12:1041; (1860), 12:1070
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:109, 110, 182, 186
- Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1228

## Property, surplus:

- Belgium (1946), 5:651
- Canada (1947), 6:428
- Poland (1946), 11:285; (1947), 11:292 (texts omitted)
- Trinidad and Tobago (1947), 11:1066
- Property in enemy-controlled territory, forced transfers of (1943), 3:754
- Property requisitioned by occupation armies: Hague convention (1899), 1:260
- Property seized by pirates, restitution of:
  - Bolivia (1858), 5:726
  - Brazil (1828), 5:795
  - Chile (1832), 6:520
  - China (1844), 6:655; (1858), 6:662
  - Colombia (1824), 6:857; (1846), 6:871
  - Ecuador (1839), 7:299
  - El Salvador (1850), 7:465; (1870), 7:481
  - France (1778), 7:769; (1800), 7:810
  - Guatemala (1849), 7:464
  - Italy (1871), 8:85
  - Mexico (1831), 9:767
  - Muscat (1833), 9:1293
  - Netherlands (1782), 10:12
  - Peru (1851), 10:1007; (1870), 10:1042; (1887), 10:1061
  - Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:989
  - Spain (1795), 11:519
  - Thailand (1833), 11:980
  - United Kingdom (1794), 12:27
  - Venezuela (1836), 12:1041
- Property seized under Trading with the Enemy Acts, release of: United Kingdom (1927), 12:457
- Prussia. *See* Germany (Prussia).
- Prussia, East: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:95
- Prussia and Germanic Confederation (Germany): extradition (1852), 8:105
- Publication of Customs Tariffs, International, Union for the (1949), 4:864
- Publications:
  - Inter-American (1902), 1:335; (1923), 2:420; (1936), 3:378
  - International Labor Organization (1919), 2:245

## Publications—Continued

- Obscene, suppression of (1910), 1:748;  
(1949), 4:844 (text omitted)
- Official, exchange of:
- Afghanistan (1944), 5:3
  - Argentina (1939), 5:83
  - Austria (1949), 5:422
  - Bolivia (1942), 5:753
  - Brazil (1940), 5:883
  - Burma (1948), 5:1116
  - Ceylon (1949), 6:515
  - Chile (1937), 6:566
  - Colombia (1949), 6:998
  - Cuba (1938), 6:1173
  - Denmark (1949), 7:159
  - Dominican Republic (1942), 7:248
  - Ecuador (1947), 7:427
  - El Salvador (1941), 7:551
  - Estonia (1938), 7:647
  - Finland (1938), 7:744
  - France (1945), 7:1095
  - Germany (1929), 8:201
  - Guatemala (1944), 8:555
  - Haiti (1941), 8:734
  - Honduras (1940), 8:927
  - Iceland (1942), 8:1166
  - Inter-American (1936), 3:378
  - International (1886), 1:107, 110
  - Iran (1943), 8:1280
  - Iraq (1944), 9:14
  - Liberia (1942), 9:621
  - Mexico (1937), 9:1025; (1938),  
9:1028
  - Nicaragua (1940), 10:411
  - Norway (1948), 10:577
  - Panama (1942), 10:805
  - Paraguay (1942), 10:916
  - Peru (1936), 10:1106
  - Philippines (1948), 11:134
  - South Africa (1949), 11:513
  - Sweden (1947), 11:843
  - Thailand (1947), 11:1040
- Pan American Union (1890), 1:130;  
(1902), 1:345
- Puerto Rico and Cuba. *See* Cuba and  
Puerto Rico *under* Spanish posses-  
sions.
- Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies,  
Hudson's Bay and, settlement of  
claims: United Kingdom (1863),  
12:154

## Q

- Quarantine inspection for vessels entering  
Puget Sound or Great Lakes via  
St. Lawrence River: Canada (1929),  
6:35
- Quita Sueño and Serrana Banks and  
Roncador Cay: Colombia (1928),  
6:904

## R

- Radio and radio communications (*see also*  
Telecommunication):
- Canada:
- Allocation of channels (1947), 6:447
  - Broadcasting (1932), 6:48; (1938),  
6:129
  - Engineering standards applicable to  
allocation of standard broad-  
casting stations (1948), 6:466
  - Licenses (1937), 6:92
  - Military stations (1944), 6:337
  - Mobile transmitting stations (1947),  
6:444
  - Private experimental stations (1929),  
6:26
  - Radio communications between  
Alaska and British Columbia  
(1938), 6:134
  - Radio interference by ships, preven-  
tion of (1925), 12:455
  - Use for civil aeronautical services  
(1939), 6:143
- Central America, Panama, and Canal  
Zone, regional radio for (1938),  
3:529
- Chile: use of amateur stations on behalf  
of third parties (1934), 6:564
- China: foreign radio stations (1922),  
2:340
- Inter-American amateur radio (1937),  
3:495
- Inter-American radio communications:
- Arrangement (1937), 3:480
  - Conventions (1937), 3:462; (1949),  
4:851 (text omitted)
  - Santiago revision (1940), 3:611  
(text omitted)
- International Frequency Registration  
Board (1947), 4:576

- Radio and radio communications—Con.  
International radio regulations (Cairo revision): (1938), 3:518 (text omitted)  
Italy: establishment of radio communications with (1918), 9:134  
Mexico: broadcasting (1940), 9:1047  
North American high frequency radio stations (1929), 2:775  
North American regional broadcasting (1937), 3:503; (1941), 3:683; (1946), 4:38  
Peru: amateur stations, use on behalf of third parties (1934), 10:1103  
Philippines: broadcasting (1947), 11:108  
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: communication channels (1946), 11:1291  
United Kingdom:  
Prevention of radio interference by ships (1925), 12:451  
Ranges and facilities (1946), 12:795  
Radiosonde station: Cuba (1944), 6:1225; (1948), 6:1239  
Railways:  
Canada (1943), 6:308, 309, 311  
China (1922), 2:342, 350, 378; (1945), 3:1022  
German property in Sweden (1946), 4:94  
Honduras: Inter-Oceanic Railway Company (1864), 8:885  
Lourenço Marques Railroad Concession, claims (1891), 1:185  
Mexico (1942), 9:1104; (1945), 9:1200  
Morocco (1906), 1:488  
Pan American Railway Congress (1948), 4:725  
St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:222, 315  
Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1092  
Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:221  
Rainy Lake watershed, level of waters in: Canada (1925) 6:17, 19, 20; (1938), 6:115  
Rama Road; Nicaragua (1942), 10:427 (text omitted)  
Ranger, claims cases of *Josephine* and Ecuador (1849), 7:308
- Reciprocal Assistance, Inter-American Treaty of (1947), 4:559  
Recognition of States:  
Albania: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:323  
Congo, Independent State of (1884), 6:1004  
Ethiopia: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:324  
Inter-American convention (1933), 3:147  
Philippines (1946), 11:1  
United States sovereignty: United Kingdom (1782), 12:2  
Reconstruction aid (*see also* Relief assistance):  
China (1948), 6:841; (1949), 6:853  
Greece (1945), 8:384; (1947), 8:403  
Turkey (1947), 11:1163  
Reconstruction and Development, International Bank for: articles of agreement (1945), 3:1390  
Red Cross:  
Amelioration of condition of wounded and sick on field of battle:  
Geneva conventions (1864), 1:7; (1906), 1:516; (1929), 2:965; (1949), 4:853  
Naval warfare, adaptation of principles of Geneva convention of 1864 to:  
Additional articles: *modus vivendi* (Spain): (1898), 11:599  
Hague conventions (1899), 1:263; (1907), 1:694  
Flag or emblem (1864), 1:10; (1906), 1:524, 527*n*; (1907), 1:703; (1929), 2:975  
Organizations: League of Nations Covenant (1919), 2:57  
War trade between Switzerland and the Axis Powers (1945), 3:1038  
Refugees and displaced persons:  
Care and treatment of:  
Austria (1919), 5:231  
Austria-Hungary (1918), 2:2  
Bulgaria (1944), 3:910  
Germany (1919), 2:134; (1942), 8:244; (1945), 3:1105  
Hungary (1920), 8:998; (1945), 3:996

Refugees and displaced persons—Con.  
 Care and treatment of—Continued  
   Italy (1943), 3:769, 781  
   Romania (1944), 3:902  
   Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1945), 11:1286  
 Definitions (1946), 4:297  
 Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees (1946), 4:75, 101  
 International Refugee Organization (1946), 4:280, 284  
 Reparation to nonrepatriable victims of  
   German action (1946), 4:12, 75  
   Swedish contribution (1946), 4:101  
 Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, United Nations. *See* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.  
 Relief assistance (*see also* Reconstruction aid):  
   Albania (1945), 5:28  
   Austria (1947), 5:387; (1948), 5:400; (1949), 5:419  
   China (1947), 6:802; (1948), 6:850 (text omitted)  
   France (1948), 7:1227, 1296  
   Germany (1948), 8:269, 278; (1949), 8:282  
   Greece (1945), 8:384; (1947), 8:403, 412; (1949), 8:450  
   International joint assistance to third countries:  
     Moscow Conference of Foreign Secretaries, consideration of (1943), 3:828  
     United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. *See* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.  
   Iran (1942), 3:752; (1943), 3:861  
   Italy (1947), 9:204, 207; (1948), 9:255, 328, 331  
   Netherlands (1948), 10:244, 247; (1949), 10:259  
   Norway (1948), 10:584; (1949), 10:607  
   Romania (1947), 11:431  
   Trieste, Free Territory of (1949), 11:1060  
   United Kingdom (1948), 12:920

Religion, practice of:  
 Africa (*see also individual countries, infra*) (1919), 2:266  
 Algiers (1816), 5:54  
 Argentina (1853), 5:65  
 Austria (1928), 5:342, 344  
 Bolivia (1858), 5:727  
 Brazil (1828), 5:796  
 Camerouns:  
   France (1923), 7:906  
   United Kingdom (1925), 12:429  
 Central American Federation (1825), 6:507  
 China (1858), 6:670; (1903), 6:703  
 Danish West Indies: Denmark (1917), 7:59  
 Dominican Republic (1867), 7:164  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:300; (1926), 7:523  
 El Salvador (1850), 7:466; (1870), 7:482; (1926), 7:522, 523  
 Estonia (1925), 7:620, 622  
 Fiji Islands (1855), 7:686  
 Finland (1934), 7:720  
 Germany (1923), 8:154, 155  
 Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:82; (1799), 8:91  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:465  
 Haiti (1864), 8:616  
 Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:869  
 Honduras (1864), 8:885; (1927), 8:907  
 Hungary (1925), 8:1118, 1119  
 Italy (1948), 9:269  
 Japan (1858), 9:366; (1922), 9:431, 432  
 Latvia (1928), 9:532, 533  
 Liberia (1938), 9:595, 597  
 Madagascar (1867), 9:743; (1881), 9:747  
 Mexico (1831), 9:768; (1848), 9:797, 811  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:8  
 Nicaragua (1867), 10:342  
 Norway (1928), 10:482, 483  
 Palestine: United Kingdom (1924), 12:421  
 Paraguay (1859), 10:893  
 Peru (1851), 10:1008; (1870), 10:1043; (1887), 10:1062

## Religion, practice of—Continued

- Peru-Bolivian Confederation (1836), 10:990
- Poland (1931), 11:237, 239
- Spain (1902), 11:630
- Sweden (1783), 11:712
- Syria and Lebanon: France (1919), 7:927
- Tanganyika: United Kingdom (1925), 12:435
- Thailand (1920), 11:998, 1006; (1937), 11:1017
- Togoland:  
France (1923), 7:915  
United Kingdom (1925), 12:441
- Tonga (1886), 11:1047
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1104
- Tripoli (1797), 11:1070<sup>n</sup>, 1072; (1805), 11:1084
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1933), 11:1250
- Venezuela (1836), 12:1042; (1860), 12:1069
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:232
- Rent laws, French, American rights in relation to: France (1933), 7:992
- Renton, Charles W., claims cases of Jacob Baiz and: Honduras (1904), 8:888
- Reparations:  
Belgium, priority in payments to (1919), 2:38
- Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:435
- Dawes annuities:  
Allocation (1925), 2:521; (1927), 2:644  
Distribution of (1925), 2:504
- Experts' Plan, United States share in payments under (1926), 8:187
- German assets available as reparation, distribution of (1946), 4:6  
India and Pakistan participation (1948), 4:701
- German industrial plants (1949), 4:826
- Hungarian peace treaty (1947), 4:461
- Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, establishment of (1946), 4:5, 13
- Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:335

## Reparations—Continued

- Monetary gold looted by Germany, restitution of:  
Agreement (1946), 4:17
- Participation in:  
Austria (1947), 4:689  
Italy (1947), 4:692  
Poland (1949), 4:850  
Spain (1948), 11:708  
Sweden (1946), 4:104
- Transfer to Bank for International Settlements (1848), 4:754
- Nonrepatriable victims of German action, shares to (1946), 4:12, 75  
Swedish contribution (1946), 4:101
- Potsdam Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1213, 1222, 1223, 1231
- Reimbursement of costs of American Army of Occupation (1923), 2:424
- Romanian peace treaty (1947), 4:409
- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1920), 5:234
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1001, 1091, 1106
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:65, 69, 137, 148
- Wilson-Lloyd George Agreement (1919), 2:35
- Yalta Conference, protocol (1945), 3:1020
- Republic of South Africa. *See* South Africa.
- Rhine, left bank of the: Treaty of Versailles (1919), 2:65
- Rhine River:  
Central Commission of the Rhine: United States participation (1945), 3:1300  
Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:217
- Rice:  
Brazil (1943), 5:969; (1945), 5:996; (1946), 5:1041  
Combined Siam Rice Commission (1946), 4:59  
Dominican Republic: exportable surplus (1943), 7:259  
International Rice Commission: constitution (1948), 4:786
- Rio Colorado. *See* Colorado River under Boundary waters.

Rio de la Plata: Bolivia (1858), 5:730  
 Rio Grande (*see also* Boundary waters):  
   Distribution of waters of: Mexico  
     (1906), 9:924  
   Rectification of: Mexico (1933),  
     9:976  
   Utilization of waters of Colorado and  
     Tijuana Rivers and Rio Grande:  
     Mexico (1944), 9:1166  
 Rio Treaty: Inter-American Treaty of  
   Reciprocal Assistance (1947), 4:559  
 Roads. *See* Highways.  
 Romania:  
   Arbitration (1929), 11:408  
   Armistice agreement (1944), 3:901  
   Commerce: most-favored-nation treat-  
     ment (1930), 11:417  
   Conciliation (1929), 11:411  
   Consular officers, rights, privileges, and  
     immunities (1881), 11:382  
   Council of Foreign Ministers, consid-  
     eration of (1945), 3:1341, 1347  
   Customs matters, most-favored-nation  
     treatment in (1926), 11:405  
   Debt funding (1925), 11:398; (1932),  
     11:420  
   Extradition (1924), 11:391; (1936),  
     11:423  
   Narcotic drugs (1929), 11:414  
   Peace treaty (1947), 4:403  
     Danube, 4:418  
     Economic clauses, 4:410  
     Frontiers, 4:404, 420  
     Military, naval, and air clauses,  
       4:406, 420  
     Political clauses, 4:404  
     Reparation, 4:409  
     Withdrawal of forces, 4:409  
   Potsdam Conference, consideration of  
     (1945), 3:1207, 1218, 1220, 1225,  
     1235, 1236  
   Relief assistance (1947), 11:431  
   Trademarks (1906), 11:389  
   Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants  
     (1939), 11:425  
   War graves registration and associated  
     matters (1946), 11:428  
 Roncador Cay, Serrana and Quita Sueño  
   Banks: Colombia (1928), 6:904  
 Root-Takahira Agreement (policy in Far  
   East): Japan (1908), 9:414

Ruanda-Urundi, United States and Bel-  
   gian rights in: Belgium (1924),  
     5:523  
 Rubber:  
   Distribution and supply to Argentina  
     (1945), 3:1117  
   Natural, purchase of:  
     France (1946), 7:1106  
     Netherlands (1946), 10:176  
     Peru (1942), 10:1140  
     United Kingdom (1946), 12:742  
   Plantation investigations:  
     Costa Rica (1941), 6:1056; (1943),  
       6:1074  
     Haiti (1945), 8:781; (1948), 8:833  
     Honduras (1941), 8:932; (1943),  
       8:948  
     Mexico (1941), 9:1052; (1942),  
       9:1067; (1943), 9:1125  
     Nicaragua (1943), 10:436  
   Production:  
     Brazil (1942), 5:916  
     Venezuela (1942), 12:1161;  
       (1944), 12:1186  
 Ruhr, International Authority for (1949),  
   4:842 (text omitted)  
 Rush-Bagot Agreement (1817). *See* Naval  
   forces on American lakes.  
 Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Re-  
   publics.  
 (Ryukyu) Loochoo: commerce and navi-  
   gation (1854), 9:692

## S

Saar, Territory of:  
   Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:65, 71,  
     75  
   Visas: France (1949), 7:1313  
 Saavedra Lamas Treaty (1933), 3:135  
 Safety of life at sea, international regula-  
   tions (1929), 2:782; (1948), 4:757  
   (texts omitted)  
 St. Croix River: United Kingdom (1782),  
   12:2; (1783), 12:9; (1794), 12:17;  
   (1798), 12:36; (1814), 12:44  
 St. Francis Lake, raising of water level:  
   Canada (1941), 6:236  
 St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of: parts rel-  
   evant to Austria:  
   Editorial note regarding, 2:42

- St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of: parts relevant to Austria—Continued  
Text (1919), 5:218  
Aerial navigation 5:218  
Economic clauses, 5:313  
Financial clauses, 5:254  
Military, naval, and air clauses, 5:218  
Ports, waterways, and railways, 5:314  
Prisoners of war and graves, 5:231  
Property rights and interests, 5:286  
Reparation, 5:234  
Treaties, 5:273
- St. Helena Island: United Kingdom (1815), 12:52, 53; (1818), 12:59
- St. Lawrence-Great Lakes waterway: Canada (1940), 6:199
- Sala claim, arbitration of: Dominican Republic (1902), 7:184
- Salem, George J., arbitration of claim of: Ecuador (1931), 11:1334
- Salinas defense base: Ecuador (1942), 7:363, 366, 379
- Salmon, sockeye: Canada (1930), 6:41; (1944), 6:364
- Salvage. *See* Shipwreck and salvage.
- Samoa:  
Alcoholic liquor traffic. *See under* Alcoholic liquors, regulation of traffic.  
Claims, settlement of (1899), 1:273  
Commerce, consular rights, shipping (1839), 1:3  
Friendship and commerce (1878), 11:437  
General Act of Berlin (1889), 1:116  
Government (1880), 1:68; (1889), 1:116  
Jurisdiction, adjustment of (1899), 1:276  
Neutrality (1879), 1:63, 65; (1889), 1:116
- San Domingo Improvement Company claim, arbitration of: Dominican Republic (1903), 7:189
- San Juan Island, joint occupation: United Kingdom (1860), 12:123
- San Marino: extradition (1906), 11:440; (1934), 11:446
- Sanitary certification of shippers of shellfish: Canada (1948), 6:472
- Sanitary conventions:  
Aerial navigation (1933), 3:89; (1944), 3:948, 982; (1946), 4:56  
Inter-American (1905), 1:450; (1912), 1:814; (1924), 2:483; (1926), 2:545; (1927), 2:648  
International (1903), 1:359  
Maritime navigation (1944), 3:972; (1946), 4:53
- Sanitation programs. *See* Health and sanitation programs.
- Santos claim, arbitration: Ecuador (1893), 7:324
- Sarah Wilson, claims case of: Venezuela (1848), 12:1056
- Sardinia: commerce and navigation (1838), 11:448
- Saudi Arabia: diplomatic and consular representation, juridical protection, commerce and navigation (1933), 11:456
- Saxony (Germany): droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration (1845), 8:109
- Schaumburg-Lippe (Germany): extradition (1852), 8:112
- Scheldt dues, extinguishing: Belgium (1863), 5:471
- Schleswig: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:102
- Seals. *See* Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea.
- Security Council, United Nations (1945), 3:1159
- Seamen, international regulations regarding:  
International Labor Organization conventions:  
Certification of able seamen (1946), 4:87 (text omitted)  
Children, minimum age for admission to employment at sea (1936), 3:294  
Liability of shipowner in case of sickness, injury, or death of seamen (1936), 3:287  
Professional capacity, minimum requirement for masters and officers of merchant ships (1936), 3:281
- Safety of life at sea convention (1929), 2:782*n*, 794, 795, 798, 799

- Seamen, international regulations regarding—Continued  
 Sanitary regulations (1944), 3:972; (1946), 4:53
- Seismology, International Association of (1905), 1:441
- Serrana and Quita Sueño Banks and Roncador Cay: Colombia (1928), 6:904
- Shanghai, International Settlement at:  
 Chinese courts in (1930), 2:1040; (1933), 3:84  
 Extraterritoriality (relinquishment of rights): China (1943), 6:740
- Shantung, German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:114
- Shellfish, shippers of, sanitary certification of: Canada (1948), 6:472
- Shields, Patrick, claims case of: Chile (1897), 6:540
- Shimoda, Port of: Japan (1854), 9:352, 357
- Ship measurement certificates. *See* Vessels: Measurement certificates, *and see* Load-lines: certificates, recognition of.
- Shipping, international regulations of (*see also* Commercial relations):  
 Bills of lading, unification of regulations (1924), 2:430  
 Coordinated control of merchant shipping (1944), 3:891; (1946), 4:33  
 Maritime consultative organizations:  
 Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization (1948), 4:700 (text omitted)  
 Provisional Maritime Consultative Council (1946), 4:235  
 Sanitary regulations. *See* Sanitary conventions.  
 St. Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (1919), 5:271  
 Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1038  
 Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:167
- Shipowners' liability (sick and injured seamen): International Labor Organization convention (1936), 3:287
- Shipping profits. *See under* Taxation, double.
- Ships, hospital. *See* Hospital ships.
- Shipwreck and salvage:  
 Algiers (1795), 5:33; (1815), 5:47; (1816), 5:53  
 Bolivia (1858), 5:725  
 Brazil (1828), 5:795  
 Brunei (1850), 5:1082  
 Canada (1898), 12:244; (1908), 12:314, 316  
 Central American Federation (1825), 6:506  
 Chile (1832), 6:520  
 China (1844), 6:656; (1858), 6:664  
 Colombia (1824), 6:857; (1846), 6:871  
 Dominican Republic (1867), 7:166  
 Ecuador (1839), 7:299  
 Egypt (1884), 11:1307  
 El Salvador (1850), 7:465; (1870), 7:481; (1926), 7:533  
 Estonia (1925), 7:632  
 Fiji Islands (1840), 7:684  
 Finland (1934), 7:731  
 France (1778), 7:770; (1788), 7:797  
 Germany (1871), 8:127; (1923), 8:167  
 Germany (Hanover): (1840), 8:25; (1846), 8:28  
 Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin): (1847), 8:58  
 Germany (Prussia): (1785), 8:81; (1799), 8:91  
 Guatemala (1849), 8:464  
 Haiti (1864), 8:618  
 Hawaiian Islands (1826), 8:862; (1849), 8:869  
 Honduras (1927), 8:917  
 International convention for assistance and salvage at sea (1910), 1:780  
 Italy (1868), 9:74; (1871), 9:85; (1878), 9:96  
 Japan (1854), 9:352; (1880), 9:381; (1894), 9:392  
 Korea (1882), 9:472  
 Latvia (1928), 9:543  
 Liberia (1862), 9:582; (1938), 9:613  
 Lochoo (Ryukyu): (1854), 9:692  
 Madagascar (1867), 9:745; (1881), 9:757  
 Mexico (1831), 9:767; (1935), 9:1015

## Shipwreck and salvage—Continued

- Muscat (1833), 9:1292  
 Netherlands (1782), 10:12; (1878), 10:39  
 Norway (1928), 10:494  
 Peru (1870), 10:1042; (1887), 10:1061  
 Poland (1931), 11:251  
 Samoa (1839), 1:3  
 Sardinia (1838), 11:451  
 Spain (1795), 11:519; (1902), 11:632  
 Sweden (1783), 11:718  
 Sweden and Norway (1816), 11:873; (1827), 11:881  
 Switzerland (1850), 11:898  
 Thailand (1833), 11:980; (1920), 11:1000; (1937), 11:1022  
 Tripoli (1797), 11:1071; (1805), 11:1083  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1091  
 Two Sicilies (1845), 11:1188; (1855), 11:1200  
 Venezuela (1836), 12:1041; (1860), 12:1072  
 Shufeldt, P. W., claims case of: Guatemala (1929), 8:507  
 Siam. *See* Thailand.  
 Siam Rice Commission, Combined (1946), 4:59  
 Sicilies, Two. *See* Two Sicilies.  
 Silesia, Upper: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:90  
 Silver policy, international (1933), 3:113, 116  
 Simonoseki indemnities: Japan (1864), 1:12  
 Sisal, supplies of: Portugal (1946), 11:356  
 Slave trade:  
 Regulation of:  
 Algiers (1795), 5:34, 41; (1815), 5:49  
 Mexico (1831), 9:775*n*  
 Tunis (1797), 11:1092; (1824), 11:1096  
 United Kingdom (1818), 12:57, 59; (1822), 12:61  
 West Indies colonization: Denmark (1862), 7:16

## Slave trade—Continued

- Suppression of:  
 General Act of Berlin and General Act of Brussels, revision (1919), 2:261, 266  
 General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:134  
 Geneva convention (1926), 2:607  
 Mandatories:  
 Belgium: Ruanda-Urundi (1923), 5:525  
 France:  
 Cameroons (1923), 7:904  
 Togoland (1923), 7:913  
 Japan: former German islands in Pacific (1922), 9:431  
 United Kingdom (1814), 12:47; (1842), 12:88; (1862), 12:136; (1863), 12:152; (1870), 12:161  
 White slave traffic, suppression of (1904), 1:424; (1949), 4:844 (text omitted)  
 Smelter at Trail, British Columbia, claims for damages resulting from operation of: Canada (1935), 6:60  
 Smuggling, suppression of (*see also* Contraband *and* Narcotic drugs):  
 Belgium (1925), 5:539  
 Canada (1924), 6:1  
 Chile (1930), 6:558  
 Cuba (1926), 6:1138, 1144  
 Denmark (1924), 7:72  
 Egypt (1884), 11:1318  
 France (1924), 7:938  
 Germany (1924), 8:171  
 Greece (1928), 8:327  
 Italy (1924), 9:141  
 Japan (1928), 9:446  
 Mexico (1925), 9:949  
 Morocco (1906), 1:482  
 Netherlands (1924), 10:76  
 Norway (1924), 10:473  
 Panama (1924), 10:717  
 Poland (1930), 11:233  
 Spain (1926), 11:676  
 Sweden (1924), 11:750  
 United Kingdom (1924), 12:414  
 Solidarity, inter-American. *See under* American Republics.

## South Africa:

- Air navigation (1933), 11:462
- Air transport services (1947), 11:501
- Certificates of airworthiness for imported aircraft, recognition of (1931), 11:459
- Conciliation (1940), 11:476
- Economic settlements, postwar (1945), 11:489
- Extradition (1947), 11:512 (text omitted)
- Lend-lease settlement (1945), 11:486; (1947), 11:493
- Military service (1942), 11:479
- Pilot licenses to operate civil aircraft (1933), 11:469
- Publications, exchange of (1949), 11:513
- Taxation, double:
  - Estate taxes (1947), 11:500 (text omitted)
  - Income taxes (1946), 11:492 (text omitted)
- Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1937), 11:473
- South Pacific Commission (1947), 4:305 (text omitted)
- Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Spain (*see also* Spanish possessions):
  - Air transport services (1944), 11:693; (1946), 11:700, 703
  - Allied Control Council for Germany, Spanish recognition (1946), 4:231
  - Arbitration (1908), 11:653; (1913), 11:657; (1919), 11:666
  - Boundaries: Mississippi River (1795), 11:516; (1819), 11:528
  - Claims, settlement of (1802), 11:526; (1834), 11:537; (1875, *Virginus* case), 11:544; (1929), 11:687
  - Claims Commission, Spanish-American (1871), 11:540; (1881), 11:557; (1882), 11:560; (1883), 11:569
  - Commercial relations (1819), 11:534; (1902), 11:631; (1906), 11:649; (1909), 11:655; (1923), 11:668; (1924), 11:670; (1925), 11:672; (1927), 11:680; (1946), 11:705

## Spain—Continued

- Conciliation (1914), 11:661; (1915), 11:664
- Copyright (1895), 11:597; (1902), 11:639
- Extradition (1877), 11:549; (1882), 11:565; (1904), 11:642
- Friendly relations (1795), 11:516; (1819), 11:525; (1902), 11:628
- German property, liquidation of (1948), 4:731
- Indians, American, relations with (1795), 11:518
- Judicial procedure (1877), 11:554
- Letters rogatory (1901), 11:625
- Mining rights in Mexico (1914), 11:659
- Monetary gold looted by Germany, restitution of: participation in (1948), 11:708
- Narcotic drugs (1928), 11:684
- Naval warfare (1898), 11:599
- Peace treaty:
  - Basis for establishment of (1898), 11:613
  - Treaty of Paris (1898), 11:615
- Postal convention, Spanish-American (1920), 2:278
- Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (1931), 3:34, 49, 56; (1936), 3:302, 319, 329; (1946), 4:145
- Smuggling, suppression of (1926), 11:676
- Taxation, double: shipping profits (1930), 11:690
- Trademarks and manufactured articles, protection of (1882), 11:563
- Treaties between United States and France, right of accession to (1778), 7:781
- Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1925), 11:674
- Spanish possessions:
  - Commercial relations with respect to (*see also under* Cuba and Puerto Rico, *infra*), (1887), 11:577, 579; (1888), 11:580
  - Cuba and Puerto Rico:
    - Cession of (1898), 11:613, 615

## Spanish possessions—Continued

## Cuba and Puerto Rico—Continued

Commercial relations with respect to (1884), 11:571, 573; (1886), 11:575; (1887), 11:577, 579; (1891), 11:581; (1895), 11:595

Florida, cession of (1819), 11:529

## Philippines:

Cession of (1898), 11:613, 615

Cession of outlying islands of (1900), 11:623

Extension of time for declaration of Spanish nationality (1900), 11:622

Spitsbergen, status of (1920), 2:269

Stade or Brunshausen dues, abolition of: Germany (Hanover): (1861), 8:37

Submarine warfare. *See under* Naval warfare.

Suez Canal, customs: Egypt (1884), 11:1317

## Sugar:

International regulation of production and marketing (1937), 3:388; (1942), 3:722; (1944), 3:899; (1945), 3:1248; (1946), 4:142; (1947), 4:556; (1948), 4:759; (1949), 4:857 (text omitted)

## Regulation of trade:

Cuba (1902), 6:1110; (1939), 6:1192; (1941), 6:1202

El Salvador (1937), 7:537

Svalbard (Spitsbergen), status of (1920), 2:269

Sweden (*see also* Sweden and Norway):

Air navigation (1933), 11:780

Air service facilities (1946), 11:832

Air transport services (1944), 11:825; (1945), 11:830

Airworthiness certificates for imported aircraft, recognition of (1933), 11:793

Arbitration (1908), 11:728; (1913), 11:739; (1924), 11:754; (1928), 11:760

"Blacklists" of Swedish nationals, elimination of (1946), 4:97

Claims arbitration, *Kronprins Gustaf Adolf and Pacific* (1930), 11:767

## Sweden—Continued

Claims convention (1948), 11:862

## Commercial relations:

Amity and commerce (1783), 11:710

Reciprocal trade (1935), 11:799; (1947), 11:837, 846; (1948), 11:846, 850; (1949), 11:866

Conciliation (1914), 11:741, (1915), 11:744; (1939), 11:821

Consular officers, rights, privileges, and immunities (1910), 11:730

Customs privileges for consular officers (1931), 11:771

Economic cooperation (1948), 11:855

Extradition (1893), 11:723; (1934), 11:797

German assets received from, allocation of: France (1946), 7:1176

German property in, liquidation of (1946), 4:88

Germans, repatriation of (1946), 4:93

Holdings in the United States, unblocking of (1946), 4:106

Industrial property in China, protection of (1913), 11:737

Load-line certificates, recognition of (1932), 11:773

Military service: double nationality (1933), 11:778

Most-favored-nation treatment for areas under occupation or control (1948), 11:852

Pilot licenses for civil aircraft (1933), 11:788

Publications, exchange of (1947), 11:843

Smuggling of intoxicating liquors (1924), 11:750

## Taxation, double:

Income and other taxes (1939), 11:809

Shipping profits (1922), 11:746; (1938), 11:806

Visa fees (1925), 11:757; (1939), 11:823; (1947), 11:834

Visas, waiver for nonimmigrants (1947), 11:834

Yachts, exemption from navigation dues (1930), 11:763

- Sweden and Norway:  
 Commercial relations (1816), 11:868;  
 (1827), 11:878  
 Extradition (1860), 11:885  
 Friendly relations (1816), 11:868  
 Naturalization (1869), 11:888
- Switzerland:  
 Air equipment at Cointrin airport  
 (1947), 11:957  
 Air service to be operated by the United  
 States Air Transport Command  
 (1945), 11:951  
 Air transport services (1945), 11:946;  
 (1949), 11:960  
 Arbitration (1908), 11:911; (1913),  
 11:913; (1931), 11:920  
 Claims, war, settlement of (1949),  
 11:968  
 Commercial relations (1850), 11:894;  
 (1936), 11:926, 932; (1940),  
 11:940; (1946), 11:954  
 Conciliation (1931), 11:920  
 Extradition (1850), 11:894; (1900),  
 11:904; (1935), 11:924; (1940),  
 11:938  
 Friendship, reciprocal establishments,  
 commerce, and extradition (1850),  
 11:894  
 German property in, liquidation  
 (1946), 4:69 (text omitted)  
 Military service and double nationality  
 (1937), 11:936  
 Narcotic drugs (1929), 11:917  
 Patent laws, reciprocal benefits under  
 (1908), 11:909  
 Trademarks (1883), 11:901  
 Visas, nonimmigrant requirements  
 (1947), 11:959 (text omitted)  
 Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonim-  
 migrants (1925), 11:915  
 War trade with Axis Powers (1943),  
 3:876; (1944), 3:897; (1945),  
 3:1033, 1038 (Red Cross)  
 Watches, importation of (1936), 11:  
 932; (1946), 11:954
- Syria:  
 Air transport services (1947), 11:973  
 (text omitted)  
 Rights of American nationals in (1944),  
 11:970
- Syria—Continued  
 Treatment of American citizens ar-  
 rested in (Weygand-Knabenshue  
 Agreement): France (1924),  
 7:945
- Syria and Lebanon (*see also* Syria and  
 Lebanon):  
 Customs privileges for educational, re-  
 ligious, and philanthropic institu-  
 tions in: France (1937), 7:1017  
 Rights in: France (1924), 7:925

## T

- Taft Agreement (canal rights): Panama  
 (1904), 10:684
- Tanganyika, rights in: United Kingdom  
 (1925), 12:432
- Tangier, International Zone of: Potsdam  
 Conference (1945), 3:1221
- Tariffs and trade, general agreement on.  
*See* General agreement on tariffs and  
 trade.
- Taxation (*see also* Taxation, double and  
 Taxes on emigration, abolition of):  
 Canada:  
 Income tax rates on nonresident in-  
 dividuals and corporations  
 (1936), 6:86; (1942), 6:262,  
 264  
 Provincial and municipal taxes on  
 defense establishments (1943),  
 6:326  
 Yukon railway companies (1943),  
 6:309, 311
- Denmark:  
 Exemption of defense establishments  
 in Greenland (1941), 7:110  
 Passenger automobiles (1929), 7:83
- France:  
 Excise taxes (1946), 7:1138  
 United States forces (1948), 7:1234
- Morocco (1906), 1:478
- Nicaragua: tax refunds (1938), 10:406
- Philippines: United States forces  
 (1947), 11:61
- Samoa (1889), 1:125
- United Kingdom: United States forces  
 (1941), 12:568

## Taxation, double:

## Estate taxes:

- Canada (1944), 6:353
- France (1946), 7:1178; (1948), 7:1251
- Ireland (1949), 9:69 (text omitted)
- Norway (1949), 10:606 (text omitted)
- South Africa (1947), 11:500 (text omitted)
- United Kingdom (1945), 12:686

## Income taxes:

- Belgium (1952), 5:702 (text omitted)
- Canada (1942), 6:244
- Denmark (1948), 7:131
- France (1932), 7:977; (1939), 7:1046; (1946), 7:1166, 1178, 1182; (1948), 7:1251, 1252
- Ireland (1951), 9:69 (text omitted)
- Netherlands (1948), 10:225
- New Zealand (1948), 10:322 (text omitted)
- Norway (1949), 10:606 (text omitted)
- South Africa (1946), 11:492 (text omitted)
- Sweden (1939), 11:809
- United Kingdom (1946), 12:671

## Shipping profits:

- Belgium (1936), 5:568
- Brazil (1930), 5:832
- Canada (1928), 6:23
- Denmark (1922), 7:65
- Finland (1947), 7:749
- France (1927), 7:955
- Germany (1925), 8:175
- Greece (1929), 8:345
- Ireland (1934), 9:31
- Italy (1926), 9:151
- Japan (1926), 9:442
- Netherlands (1926), 10:85
- Norway (1922), 10:467; (1925), 10:477
- Panama (1941), 10:801
- Spain (1930), 11:690
- Sweden (1922), 11:746; (1938), 11:806
- United Kingdom (1925), 12:444

## Taxes on emigration, abolition of:

- France (1778), 7:767; (1800), 7:804
- Germany (Bavaria): (1845), 8:7
- Germany (Hesse): (1844), 8:50
- Germany (Nassau): (1846), 8:67
- Germany (Prussia): (1828), 8:103
- Germany (Saxony): (1845), 8:109
- Germany (Württemberg): (1844), 8:114

## Tehran Conference (1943):

- Declaration of the Three Powers, 3:859
- Declaration regarding Iran, 3:861
- Military conclusions, 3:863

Telecommunication (*see also* Radio and radio communications):

- Bermuda agreement (1945), 3:1132; (1949), 4:852 (text omitted)

## Cables, communication:

- German rights to: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:114, 141, 157
- Improvement of: Bermuda agreement (1945), 3:1337
- Italian rights to: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:344, 382, 394
- Laying and removal of submarine cables (1929), 2:860, 868
- Panama (1949), 10:862, 869
- Protection for submarine cables (1884), 1:89; (1886), 1:112; (1887), 1:114; (1907), 1:653

## Censorship of telegraphic correspondence: Mexico (1943), 9:1155

## Distance measuring equipment: United Kingdom (1947), 12:824

## Facilities for military forces:

- France (1948), 7:1232
- Iraq (1930), 2:1024

## International telecommunication:

- Bermuda agreement (1945), 3:1332; (1949), 4:852 (text omitted)
- Conventions (1932), 3:65; (1947), 4:570

## International Telecommunication Union (1932), 3:65; (1947), 4:572

## Land-lines communication between Edmonton, Alberta, and Fairbanks, Alaska: Canada (1948), 6:462

## Radiosonde station: Cuba (1944), 6:1225; (1948), 6:1239

## Telecommunication—Continued

## Radiotelegraph:

International conventions (1912),  
1:883; (1927), 2:683; (1929),  
2:796

Italy (1945), 9:184

Japan: Yap Island (1922), 9:433

Panama (1914), 10:701

Radio-teletype communication chan-  
nels: Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics (1946), 11:1291

## Telegraph and telephone provisions:

Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye  
(1919), 5:328

Treaty of Trianon (1920), 8:1099

Telegraph regulations, international  
(Paris revision): (1949), 4:852  
(text omitted)

## Wireless telegraph:

International convention (1906),  
1:556

Stations in neutral territory: Hague  
convention (1907), 1:731

Stations in Spitsbergen (1920),  
2:272

Territories, mandated or trust. *See* Man-  
dated territories and Trust territories.

## Texas:

Boundary (1838), 11:976

Claims case of the brigs *Pocket* and  
*Durango* (1838), 11:974

## Thailand:

Air service facilities at Don Muang  
Airport and Bangkapi (1947),  
11:1037

Air transport services (1947), 11:1032

## Commercial and friendly relations:

Amity and commerce (1833),  
11:978; (1856), 11:982;  
(1867), 11:992; (1920),  
11:997

Friendship, commerce and navigation  
(1937), 11:1016

Extradition (1922), 11:1008

German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of  
(1919), 2:110

Publications, exchange of (1947),  
11:1040

Rice Commission, Combined Siam  
(1946), 4:59

## Thailand—Continued

Smuggling, suppression of (1883),  
11:994; (1920), 11:998; (1937),  
11:1019

Tin, procurement of (1946), 4:259

Visas and visa fees, waiver for non-  
immigrants (1925), 11:1014

Tijuana River, utilization of waters:  
Mexico (1944), 9:1166

Tin: procurement from Siam (1946),  
4:259

## Tobacco:

Austria (1863), 5:214

France (1863), 7:842

Germany (Hanover): (1846), 8:30,  
32

Germany (Mecklenburg-Schwerin):  
(1847), 8:59

## Togoland, rights in:

France (1923), 7:912

United Kingdom (1925), 12:439

Tonga: amity, commerce, and navigation  
(1886), 11:1043

Tracy, Samuel Franklin, claims case of:  
Peru (1852), 10:1017

Trade. *See* Commercial relations.

Trademarks, protection of (*see also* In-  
dustrial property):

Austria-Hungary (1871), 5:440

Belgium (1868), 5:483; (1884), 5:506

Brazil (1878), 5:807

China (1903), 6:701; (1946), 6:770

China, protection in:

Belgium (1905), 5:514

Denmark (1907), 7:47

France (1906), 7:864

Germany (1905), 8:135

Italy (1906), 9:113

Netherlands (1905), 10:56

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
(1906), 11:1237

United Kingdom (1905), 12:274

Denmark (1892), 7:30

France (1869), 7:846

Germany (1871), 8:121, 127

Guatemala (1901), 8:478

Inter-American (1910), 1:772; (1923),  
2:395; (1929), 2:751, 764

International (1883), 1:80; (1891),  
1:183; (1900), 1:296; (1911),  
1:791; (1925), 2:524

## Trademarks, protection of—Continued

- Italy (1882), 9:101
  - Japan (1897), 9:397
  - Lithuania (1929), 9:675
  - Luxembourg (1904), 9:699
  - Morocco, protection in:
    - Germany (1901), 8:133
    - Italy (1904), 9:110
    - United Kingdom (1899), 12:253
  - Netherlands (1883), 10:45
  - Romania (1906), 11:389
  - Spain (1882), 11:563
  - Switzerland (1883), 11:901
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (1868), 11:1220; (1874), 11:1222
  - United Kingdom (1877), 12:198
  - Yugoslavia (1881), 12:1231; (1948), 12:1280
- Trading with the Enemy Acts, release of property seized under: United Kingdom (1927), 12:457
- Traffic, automotive. *See* Automotive traffic.
- Traffic accidents involving military vehicles, claims regarding: Canada (1944), 6:345
- Trail smelter, claims: Canada (1935), 6:60
- Trans-Isthmian Highway: Panama (1936), 10:778; (1940), 10:796; (1947), 10:836
- Trans-Isthmian Joint Highway Board: Panama (1940), 10:788
- Transport Organization, European Central Inland (1945), 3:1125, 1138, 1221, 1265
- Traveling salesmen. *See* Commercial travelers.
- Treaties:
- Inter-American: coordination, extension, and fulfillment of treaties (1936), 3:348
  - Japan: revision of commercial treaties (1878), 9:377
  - Nonapplication of most-favored-nation clause in certain multilateral economic conventions (1934), 3:252
  - Peace treaties following World War I, editorial note regarding, 2:42

## Treaties—Continued

- Registration of: League of Nations (1934), 9:558
  - Spain: right of accession to treaties between the United States and France (1778), 7:781
- Trianon, Treaty of: parts relevant to Hungary (1920): 8:986
- Aerial navigation, 8:1083
- Commercial and economic clauses, 8:1035
- Financial clauses, 8:1019
- Military, naval, and air clauses, 8:986
- Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, 8:1071
- Ports, waterways, and railways, 8:1084
- Prisoners of war and graves, 8:998
- Property, rights and interests, 8:1054
- Reparation, 8:1001
- Treaties, 8:1041
- Trieste, Free Territory of:
- British-United States zone:
    - Economic cooperation (1948), 11:1048; (1949), 11:1064
    - Relief assistance (1949), 11:1060
  - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:320, 362, 369
  - Permanent statute (1947), 4:362
- Trinidad, leased naval and air base: United Kingdom (1949), 12:943
- Trinidad and Tobago: transfer of surplus property (1947), 11:1066
- Tripoli:
- Peace and amity (1805), 11:1081
  - Peace and friendship (1797), 11:1070
- Trust territories:
- Japanese islands (1947), 12:951
  - Potsdam Conference discussion of (1945), 3:1219, 1236
  - United Nations Charter (1945), 3:1170, 1171
  - Yalta Conference discussion of (1945), 3:1014
- Trusteeship Council, United Nations (1945), 3:1173
- Tuna Commissions:
- Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (1949), 4:845 (text omitted)

## Tuna Commissions—Continued

Mexico: Commission for Scientific Investigation of Tuna (1949), 9:1242 (texts omitted)

## Tunis:

Amity, commerce, and navigation (1797), 11:1088

Peace (1824), 11:1096

Relations in France (1904), 7:862

## Tunisia:

Commercial exchanges in North Africa (Murphy-Weygand Agreement): France (1941), 7:1059

Commercial relations: France (1944), 7:1070

Turkey (*see also* Ottoman Empire):

Aid to (1947), 11:1163

Air transport services (1946), 11:1153

Alliance with Western Powers: Second Cairo Conference (1943), 3:864

Claims (1923), 11:1105; (1934), 11:1129; (1936), 11:1131; (1937), 11:1134

Commercial relations (1929), 11:1122; (1939), 11:1136; (1944), 11:1145

Economic cooperation (1948), 11:1166

Educational and cultural exchange programs, financing of (1949), 11:1180 (text omitted)

Establishment and sojourn (1931), 11:1127

Extradition (1923), 11:1099

German rights in: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:114

Lend-lease (1945), 11:1147

Lend-lease settlement (1946), 11:1158

## Most-favored-nation treatment:

Areas under occupation or control (1948), 11:1177

Customs matters (1926), 11:1107; (1927), 11:1113; (1928), 11:1115; (1929), 11:1120

Narcotic drugs (1928), 11:1117

Relations (1927), 11:1109

## Two Sicilies:

Claims (1832), 11:1181

Commerce and navigation (1845), 11:1184; (1855), 11:1193

Rights of neutrals at sea (1855), 11:1191

## U

UNESCO. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

## Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:

Alaska, cession of (1867), 11:1216

Boundary changes between United States and Soviet zones of occupied Germany (1945), 11:1290 (text omitted)

Claims: arrest and seizure of vessels (1900), 11:1232

Commercial relations (1832), 11:1208; (1935), 11:1259; (1936), 11:1268; (1937), 11:1271

Conciliation (1914), 11:1239

Consular relations (1832), 11:1210

Corporations and other commercial associations (1904), 11:1235

Exportation of embargoed goods (1915), 11:1242; (1917), 11:1245

Extradition (1887), 11:1225

Fisheries, Northwest coast (1824), 11:1205

Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea (1894), 11:1230

General relations (1933), 11:1248

Lend-lease (1942), 11:1281; (1945), 11:1290 (text omitted)

Lend-lease settlement: return of vessels (1949), 11:1295

Letters rogatory, execution of (1935), 11:1262

Measurement certificates for vessels (1884), 11:1223

Navigation and fisheries on northwest coast (1824), 11:1205

Political clauses: Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:106

Prisoners of war and interned civilians (1945), 11:1286

Radio-teletype communication channels (1946), 11:1291

Reparation: Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:335

Rights of neutrals at sea (1854), 11:1214

Trademarks (1868), 11:1220; (1874), 11:1222

- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Con.  
 Trademarks in China, protection of (1906), 11:1237  
 Visits by American Eskimos to Siberia (1938), 11:1277  
 War against Japan, entry into: Yalta Conference (1945), 3:1022  
 Warships on loan, return of (1947), 4:306  
 Wartime supplies for (1941), 3:688; (1942), 3:724; (1943), 3:785; (1945), 3:1041
- United Arab Republic. *See* Egypt.
- United Kingdom (*see also individual countries of British Commonwealth*):  
 Africa, East (Tanganyika): rights in (1925), 12:432  
 Air navigation (1935), 12:501  
 Air service: radio range and SCS 51 equipment (1946), 12:795  
 Air transport services (1946), 12:726; (1947), 12:809, 814; (1948), 12:847  
 Airbases:  
   Ascension Island (1942), 12:600  
   Trinidad (1949), 12:943  
 Aircraft, civil:  
   Pilot licenses (1935), 12:513  
   Use of military bases in Caribbean and Bermuda (1948), 12:850  
 Airworthiness certificates for imported aircraft (1934), 12:494  
 Arbitration (1908), 12:295; (1913), 12:362; (1918), 12:388; (1923), 12:406  
 Argentia naval base (1947), 12:827  
 Asbestos, African, apportioning of supplies of (1943), 12:637  
 Ascension Island, airbase on (1942), 12:600  
 Atomic energy research and development (1943), 12:645 (text omitted)
- Borneo:  
 Administration and lease of islands off coast of (1907), 12:87  
 Boundary of North Borneo and Philippine Islands (1932), 12:473
- United Kingdom—Continued  
 Borneo—Continued  
 Extradition between the Philippine Islands, Guam, and North Borneo (1913), 12:364  
 Boundaries, North American:  
   Alaska and Canada (1898), 12:241*n*, 244; (1899), 12:251; (1903), 12:263; (1905), 12:269; (1906), 12:276  
 United States:  
   General (1782), 12:1*n*, 2; (1783), 12:9; (1794), 12:16; (1798), 12:36; (1814), 12:43; (1818), 12:58; (1842), 12:82; (1846, Oregon Treaty), 12:95; (1870), 12:157; (1871), 12:185; (1892), 12:231; (1894), 12:234; (1908), 12:297  
   Northeast (1827), 12:78  
   Northwest (1827), 12:74; (1860), 12:123*n*; (1873), 12:190  
   Passamaquoddy Bay (1910), 12:341  
 Boundary waters (1909), 12:319  
 Cameroons, rights in (1925), 12:427  
 Canada. *See* Canada.  
 Canal, interoceanic:  
   Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850), 12:105  
   Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (1901), 12:258  
 Canton and Enderbury Islands, joint administration (1939), 12:543  
 Claims:  
   Alabama claims (1871), 12:171  
   Conventions (1802), 12:38; (1822), 12:61; (1826), 12:71; (1853), 12:111; (1854), 12:121  
   Damages by United States forces (1944), 12:660; (1947), 12:805; (1948), 12:866  
   Duties, excess of (1845), 12:90  
   Fishermen, American (1881), 12:199  
   Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies (1863), 12:154

## United Kingdom—Continued

## Claims—Continued

Intergovernmental (1946), 12:753;  
(1947), 12:812; (1948),  
12:897

Jay Treaty (1794), 12:17, 19, 26

Maritime transportation and litigation  
(Knock-for-Knock Agree-  
ments): (1942), 12:631;  
(1946), 12:792; (1947),  
12:818

Pecuniary (1910), 12:349

Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850),  
12:105

Commercial relations (*see also* Friendly  
relations, *infra*) (1794), 12:13,  
21; (1796), 12:34; (1798),  
12:36; (1815), 12:49; (1818),  
12:59; (1827), 12:76; (1854),  
12:116, 118; (1871), 12:180,  
182; (1907), 12:293; (1909),  
12:320; (1938), 12:522; (1947),  
12:830

Commissioners under art. XII of Treaty  
of Washington, sessions of (1873),  
12:188

Conciliation (1914), 12:370; (1915),  
12:373; (1940), 12:555 (texts  
omitted)

Copyright (1944), 12:651

Cotton and rubber, exchange of  
(1939), 12:546

Customs inspection, exemption of sales-  
men's samples from (1910),  
12:348

## Customs privileges:

Foreign service personnel (1949),  
12:928

Prevention of abuses at air and na-  
val bases (1946), 12:739

Debt funding (1923), 12:397; (1932),  
12:491

Deserters from merchant vessels, recov-  
ery of (1892), 12:229

Economic cooperation (1948), 12:874

Educational exchange programs, financ-  
ing of (1948), 12:904; (1949),  
12:931

## United Kingdom—Continued

Extradition (1794), 12:30; (1842),  
12:82, 88; (1889), 12:211;  
(1900), 12:256; (1905), 12:272;  
(1913, Borneo), 12:364; (1931),  
12:482

Ferrous scrap for export, allocation of  
(1948), 12:912; (1949), 12:941

Fiji Island air routes (1947), 12:809

Finance (1945), 12:703

Fish and fisheries (*see also* Fur seal fish-  
eries in Bering Sea):

Claims of American fishermen  
(1881), 12:199

Fishing rights (1782), 12:3;  
(1783), 12:10; (1818), 12:57;  
(1854), 12:116; (1871),  
12:178; (1873), 12:194;  
(1885), 12:201

Halibut fishery of Northern Pacific  
Ocean and Bering Sea (1923),  
12:394

Newfoundland (1874), 12:196;  
(1885), 12:203; (1888),  
12:209; (1907), 12:290;  
(1908), 12:317; (1909),  
12:339

North Atlantic coast fisheries, arbi-  
tration (1909), 12:328;  
(1911), 12:350, 351; (1912),  
12:357

Friendly relations (*see also* Commercial  
relations, *supra*):

Jay Treaty (1794), 12:13

Treaty of Ghent (1814), 12:41

Interpretation of art. 1 (1818),  
12:62; (1826), 12:71

Treaty of Washington (1871),  
12:170

Fur seal fisheries in Bering Sea:

Arbitration (1891), 12:217; (1892),  
12:220

Claims (1896), 12:236

Rights and preservation (1891),  
12:215; (1892), 12:226;  
(1911), 12:353

Ghent, Treaty of (1814), 12:41

Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (1901), 12:258

Horseshoe Reef, cession of (1850),  
12:109

## United Kingdom—Continued

- Industrial diamonds (1943), 12:636  
(text omitted)
- Iraq, United States rights in (1930),  
2:998
- Jay Treaty (1794), 12:13
- Jews in Europe and Palestine, position  
of (1945), 12:710
- Knock-for-Knock Agreements (1942),  
12:631; (1946), 12:792; (1947),  
12:818
- Lend-lease (1942), 12:603, 617
- Lend-lease settlement (1945), 12:700;  
(1946), 12:745; (1947), 12:817  
(text omitted); (1948), 12:843,  
891, 897
- Malta, waiver of visas and visa fees for  
(1949), 12:950
- Mexico, rights in (1914), 13:366, 368
- Migratory birds, protection of (1916),  
12:375
- Military equipment and supplies for  
Greece (1947), 12:820
- Military personnel, jurisdiction over  
criminal offenses committed by  
(1941), 12:562; (1942), 12:607
- Military service (1918), 12:379;  
(1942), 12:621, 627 (text  
omitted)
- Military zones in Germany, American  
and British, economic fusion of  
(1946), 12:800; (1947), 12:833;  
(1948), 12:925; (1949), 12:934,  
937
- Most-favored-nation treatment for  
areas under occupation or control  
(1948), 12:888
- Narcotic drugs (1923), 12:409;  
(1928), 12:467, 470
- Naturalization (1870), 12:158; (1871),  
12:167
- Naval and air bases, leasing of (1940),  
12:551; (1941), 12:560, 574,  
598; (1947), 12:827
- Naval forces on American lakes: Rush-  
Bagot Agreement (1817), 12:54
- Oil rights in Mexico (1914), 12:366
- Oregon Treaty (1846), 12:95
- Palestine, rights in (1924), 12:417

## United Kingdom—Continued

- Patent rights, information, inventions,  
designs, or processes (1942),  
12:611; (1946), 12:782
- Patents in Morocco, protection of  
(1907), 12:283
- Peace:
  - Cessation of hostilities (1783), 12:6
  - Treaty (1782), 12:1; (1783), 12:8
  - Treaty of Ghent (1814). *See under*  
Friendly relations, *supra*.
- Penicillin, exchange of information on  
(1946), 12:713
- Postal convention (1848), 12:98
- Prizes, jurisdiction over (1794), 12:25,  
28, 31; (1814), 12:42; (1942),  
12:628; (1943, India), 12:646
- Property, real and personal, tenure and  
disposition (1899), 12:246;  
(1902), 12:261; (1921), 12:390;  
(1936), 12:518 (text omitted)
- Property seized under Trading with  
the Enemy Acts, release of (1927),  
12:457
- Radio broadcasting interference by  
ships, prevention of (1925),  
12:451
- Relief assistance (1948), 12:920
- Rubber, natural, purchase of (1946),  
12:742
- Rush-Bagot Agreement (1817), 12:54
- San Juan Island, joint occupation of  
(1860), 12:123
- Slave trade, suppression of (1814),  
12:47; (1842), 12:82, 87; (1862),  
12:136; (1863), 12:152; (1870),  
12:161
- Slaves, restoration of (1814), 12:42;  
(1818), 12:59; (1822), 12:61
- Smuggling of intoxicating liquors  
(1924), 12:414
- Tanganyika, rights in (1925), 12:432
- Taxation, double:
  - Estate taxes (1945), 12:686
  - Income taxes (1946), 12:671
  - Shipping profits (1925), 12:444
- Telecommunication: distance measur-  
ing equipment (1947), 12:824
- Telegraph service with Italy (1945),  
9:184

- United Kingdom—Continued  
   Togoland, rights in (1925), 12:439  
   Trademarks (1877), 12:198  
   Trademarks in China, protection of (1905), 12:274  
   Trademarks in Morocco, protection of (1899), 12:253  
   Trinidad airbase (1949), 12:943  
   Vessels, recaptured, use and disposition of (1945), 12:693  
   Visa fees, reduction of (1937), 12:519  
   Visas and visa fees, waiver of:  
     Malta (1949), 12:950  
     Nonimmigrants (1948), 12:917  
   Wool, Australian, strategic reserve of (1940), 12:556
- United Nations:  
   Charter (1945), 3:1153  
     Amendment procedure, 3:1178  
     International Court of Justice  
       Establishment, 3:1174  
       Statute, 3:1179  
     Membership, 3:1155  
     Non-self-governing territories, 3:1170  
     Pacific settlement of disputes, 3:1161  
     Secretariat, 3:1175  
     Specialized agencies, 3:1156, 1159, 1167, 1173  
     Trusteeship territories, 3:1171  
   Headquarters:  
     Agreement (1947), 12:956  
     Interim headquarters (1947), 12:969  
     Loan for construction and furnishing (1948), 12:974  
   Membership of: Potsdam Conference (1945), 3:1219, 1235  
   Preparatory commission (1945), 3:1148  
   Representatives, interchange with Universal Postal Union representatives at postal meetings (1947), 4:525  
   Trusteeship for former Japanese mandated islands (1947), 12:951
- United Nations, Declaration of (1942), 3:697
- United Nations commission for control of atomic energy, proposed (1945), 3:1305, 1348
- United Nations Economic and Social Council (1945), 3:1167
- United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization:  
   Constitution (1945), 3:1311  
   Preparatory commission (1945), 3:1307  
   Resolutions amending constitution (1947), 4:691; (1948), 4:790; (1949), 4:858
- United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization: constitution (1945), 3:1288
- United Nations General Assembly (1945), 3:1156
- United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration:  
   Establishment and functions (1943), 3:845  
   Responsibility regarding international sanitary regulations (1944), 3:973, 983; (1946), 4:54, 57, 109  
   Third country assistance (1943), 3:828; (1945), 5:28 (Albania); 8:389 (Greece)
- United Nations Security Council (1945), 3:1159
- United Nations Trusteeship Council (1945), 3:1173
- United States and Paraguay Navigation Company, claims (1859), 10:885
- United States and Venezuela Company, claims (1909), 12:1105
- Universal Postal Union. *See under* Postal matters.
- Uruguay:  
   Air transport services (1946), 12:1020 (text omitted)  
   Airworthiness certificates for export (1947), 12:1021  
   Arbitration (1909), 12:986  
   Commercial relations:  
     Reciprocal trade (1942), 12:996  
     Traveling salesmen (1918), 12:991  
   Conciliation (1914), 12:988  
   Extradition (1905), 12:979  
   Health and sanitation programs (1943), 12:1010; (1946), 12:1013; (1948), 12:1024, 1031; (1949), 12:1034 (text omitted)  
   Military overflights (1942), 12:994  
   Naturalization (1908), 12:984

## Uruguay—Continued

Visas and visa fees, waiver for nonimmigrants (1949), 12:1035

Wool, Uruguayan, purchase of (1942), 12:1008

Uruguay River, navigation of: Argentina (1853), 5:58

## V

Van Bokkelen, Charles Adrien, arbitration of claim: Haiti (1888), 8:644

Vegetable oils: Argentina (1945), 5:122; (1946), 5:131

Vehicles, trailers, and airplanes, stolen or embezzled, recovery of: Mexico (1936), 9:1020

Venezia Giulia, provisional administration (1945), 3:1146

## Venezuela:

Civil aviation mission (1948), 12:1210

## Claims:

Arbitration of (1866), 12:1082; (1885), 12:1085; (1888), 12:1093, 1095; (1903), 12:1101

Aves Island (1859), 12:1066

Case of A. F. Jaurett (1909), 12:1104

Case of George W. Johnston (1860), 12:1080

## Cases of brigs—

*Horatio* (1858), 12:1065

*Josephine* (1846), 12:1054

*Morris* (1844), 12:1050

*Mount Vernon* (1849), 12:1058

*Native* (1846), 12:1052

*Sarah Wilson* (1848), 12:1056

Convention relative to vessels *Economy*, *Ben Allen*, *San José*, *La Carlotta*, and *La Gertrudis* (1852), 12:1060

Orinoco Corporation (1909), 12:1108

United States and Venezuela Company (1909), 12:1105

Venezuela Steam Transportation Company (1892), 12:1098

Claims against Venezuela (1903), 1:351

## Venezuela—Continued

Claims arising from Venezuelan law of *Espera* (1853), 12:1062

## Commercial relations:

Amity, commerce, and navigation: extradition (1860), 12:1068

Peace, friendship, navigation, and commerce (1836), 12:1038

Reciprocal trade (1939), 12:1141

Commercial travellers (1919), 12:1125

Conciliation (1915), 12:1122

Consular relations (1836), 12:1047; (1860), 12:1077

Customs matters, most-favored-nation treatment in (1938), 12:1138

Extradition (1860), 12:1068; (1922), 12:1128

Foodstuffs production (1943), 12:1171; (1945), 12:1194

Friendly relations (1836), 12:1038; (1860), 12:1068

Health and sanitation programs (1943), 12:1167; (1944), 12:1183; (1947), 12:1204; (1949), 12:1214, 1219

Lend-lease (1942), 12:1156

Military aviation mission (1944), 12:1177

Military mission (1946), 12:1198

Military service (1945), 12:1190

Naval mission (1941), 12:1150

Rubber production (1942), 12:1161; (1944), 12:1186

Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1937), 12:1137

## Versailles, Treaty of (1919):

Editorial note regarding, 2:42

Protocols, 2:235, 237

Text, 2:43

Aerial navigation, 2:206

Economic clauses, 2:164

Financial clauses, 2:158

German boundaries, 2:59

German rights and interests outside Germany, 2:106

Guarantees, 2:227

International Labor Organization, 2:241

League of Nations Covenant, 2:48

Military, naval and air clauses, 2:115

Miscellaneous provisions, 2:229

- Versailles, Treaty of (1919)—Continued  
 Text—Continued  
   Penalties, 2:136  
   Political clauses for Europe, 2:62  
   Ports, waterways and railways, 2:207  
   Prisoners of war and graves, 2:134  
   Reparation, 2:137
- Vessels (*see also* Naval vessels):
- Brazil:  
   Chartering of vessels (1952), 5:936  
   Return of chartered vessels (1944), 5:983
- Canada:  
   Exemption of certain vessels from load-line requirements (1933), 6:54  
   Quarantine inspection for vessels entering Puget Sound or Great Lakes via St. Lawrence River (1929), 6:35  
   Travel of public vessels (1940), 6:211
- Chile: claims case of the *Macedonian* (1858), 6:532
- Danzig, Free City of: measurement certificates (1937), 11:269
- Denmark: exemptions of certain vessels from readmeasurement (1886), 7:27; (1895), 7:32
- Ecuador: claims cases:  
   *George Howland* (1857), 7:314  
   *Josephine and Ranger* (1849), 7:308  
   *Morris* (1850), 7:310  
   *Native* (1853), 7:312
- Estonia: ship measurement certificates (1926), 7:635
- Finland: claims regarding requisitioning of vessels (1949), 7:761
- Hawaiian Islands: rights of neutrals at sea (1855), 8:872
- Inter-American insurgent vessels, disposition of (1928), 2:696
- International regulations:  
   Collisions at sea, prevention of (1929), 2:858  
   Exemptions from capture in naval warfare (1907), 1:719  
   Hospital ships (1904), 1:430; (1907), 1:702

## Vessels—Continued

- International regulations—Continued  
   Merchant shipping, coordinated control of (1944), 3:891; (1946), 4:33  
   Mine clearance in European waters (1945), 3:1322  
   Safety of life at sea (1929), 2:782; (1948), 4:757 (texts omitted)
- Italian merchant marine, employment and disposition of (1943), 3:771
- Italy: recognition of inspection certificates for passenger vessels (1941), 9:161
- Japan: *Awa Maru* claim (1949), 9:467
- Korea: transfer of coastal vessels (1949), 9:507
- Load lines. *See* Load lines.
- Marechal Joffre* claims (1948), 4:783
- Maritime transportation and litigation.  
   *See* Maritime transportation and litigation.
- Nicaragua: rights of neutrals at sea (1855), 10:335
- Panama: measurement certificates (1937), 10:781
- Peru:  
   Claims case of the *Lizzie Thompson* and the *Georgiana* (1862), 10:1028  
   Rights of neutrals at sea (1856), 10:1019  
   Whaling ships (1857), 10:1025
- Philippines: naval charter for lease of vessels (1948), 11:137
- Poland: measurement certificates (1930), 11:229
- Prizes. *See* Prizes.
- Spain: claims case of the *Virginus* (1875), 11:544
- Sweden: claims case of the *Kronprins Gustaf Adolf* and the *Pacific* (1930), 11:767
- Texas: claims case of the *Pocket* and the *Durango* (1838), 11:974
- Trieste, Free Territory of: registration of vessels (1947), 4:369
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:  
   Claims regarding arrest and seizure of vessels (1900), 11:1232

## Vessels—Continued

- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Continued
  - Lend-lease: return of vessels (1949), 11:1295
  - Measurement certificates (1884), 11:1223
  - Rights of neutrals at sea (1854), 11:1214
- United Kingdom:
  - Alabama* claims (1871), 12:171
  - Deserters from vessels, recovery of (1892), 12:229
  - Radio broadcasting, prevention of interference by ships (1925), 12:451
  - Recaptured vessels, use and disposition of (1945), 12:693
- Venezuela: claims cases:
  - Ben Allen* and the *Economy* (1852), 12:1060
  - Horatio* (1858), 12:1065
  - Josephine* (1846), 12:1054
  - La Carlotta* and *La Gertrudis* (1852), 12:1060
  - Morris* (1844), 12:1050
  - Mount Vernon* (1849), 12:1058
  - Native* (1846), 12:1052
  - San José* (1852), 12:1060
  - Sarah Wilson* (1848), 12:1056
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919):
  - German fishing vessels, 2:167
  - Port of registry for land-locked states (1919), 2:167
- Visit and search:
  - Bolivia (1858), 5:729
  - Brazil (1828), 5:798
  - Central American Federation (1825), 6:509
  - Chile (1832), 6:523
  - Colombia (1824), 6:860; (1846), 6:875
  - Dominican Republic (1867), 7:169
  - Ecuador (1839), 7:303
  - El Salvador (1850), 7:469; (1870), 7:485
  - France (1778), 7:773
  - Germany (Prussia): (1799), 8:90, 93
  - Guatemala (1849), 8:467
  - Haiti (1864), 8:621

## Vessels—Continued

- Visit and search—Continued
  - Italy (1871), 9:88
  - Mexico (1831), 9:771
  - Neutral ships in naval war: Hague convention (1907), 1:731
  - Peru (1870), 10:1046; (1887), 10:1064
  - Slave ships:
    - General Act of Brussels (1890), 1:144, 148
    - United Kingdom (1862), 12:137; (1863), 12:152; (1870), 12:164
    - Tunis (1824), 11:1096
    - Venezuela (1836), 12:1045; (1860), 12:1073
  - Wrecking and salvage. *See* Shipwreck and salvage.
- Vienna, administration of (*see also* Austria) (1945), 3:1201
- Virginus*, claims case of: Spain (1875), 11:544
- Visas and visa fees:
  - Albania (1926), 5:12
  - Argentina (1942), 5:117
  - Austria (1926), 5:337; (1949), 5:426
  - Belgium (1927), 5:543; (1930), 5:554; (1947), 5:651; (1948), 5:698
  - Brazil (1937), 5:874
  - Bulgaria (1925), 5:1092
  - Chile (1926), 6:553; (1938), 6:588
  - China (1935), 6:729
  - Colombia (1931), 6:909
  - Costa Rica (1925), 6:1046
  - Czechoslovakia (1928), 6:1260; (1931), 6:1274
  - Danzig, Free City of (1930), 11:226
  - Denmark (1925), 7:76; (1947), 7:128
  - Ecuador (1936), 7:336
  - Egypt (1933), 11:1340
  - El Salvador (1925), 7:517
  - Estonia (1925), 7:611
  - Finland (1925), 7:705
  - France (1929), 7:974; (1932), 7:990; (1938), 7:1026; (1945), 7:1093; (1946), 7:1122, 1193; (1947), 7:1210; (1948), 7:1240; (1949), 7:1311, 1313

## Visas and visa fees—Continued

- Germany (1925), 8:184; (1932), 8:239  
 Greece (1949), 8:447  
 Guatemala (1925), 8:504  
 Honduras (1925), 8:900  
 Hungary (1936), 8:1143  
 Iceland (1926), 8:1150; (1947), 8:1191  
 India (1948), 8:1249 (text omitted)  
 Iran (1926), 8:1260  
 Iraq (1939), 9:12  
 Ireland (1937), 9:33; (1949), 9:66  
 Italy (1929), 9:158; (1948), 9:323  
 Japan (1926), 9:444  
 Latvia (1935), 9:556  
 Liberia (1925), 9:584; (1947), 9:641  
 Liechtenstein (1926), 9:644; (1947), 9:654 (text omitted)  
 Lithuania (1932), 9:677; (1937), 9:688  
 Luxembourg (1936), 9:710  
 Mexico (1925), 9:946  
 Netherlands (1928), 10:89; (1929), 10:97; (1930), 10:103; (1931), 10:110; (1946), 10:178  
 Netherlands Indies and United States territorial and insular possessions (1932), 10:113  
 Netherlands territory in Europe (1947), 10:220  
 New Zealand (1949), 10:331  
 Nicaragua (1925), 10:386  
 Norway (1929), 10:501; (1939), 10:523; (1947), 10:563; (1948), 10:596  
 Pakistan (1949), 10:650 (text omitted)  
 Panama (1925), 10:721; (1948), 10:853; (1949), 10:879  
 Peru (1929), 10:1096; (1930), 10:1100  
 Poland (1929), 11:224; (1938), 11:271  
 Romania (1939), 11:425  
 South Africa (1937), 11:473  
 Spain (1925), 11:674  
 Sweden (1925), 11:757; (1939), 11:823; (1947), 11:834  
 Switzerland (1925), 11:915; (1947), 11:959 (text omitted)  
 Thailand (1925), 11:1014

## Visas and visa fees—Continued

- United Kingdom (1937), 12:519; (1948), 12:917; (1949, Malta), 12:950  
 Uruguay (1949), 12:1035  
 Venezuela (1937), 12:1135  
 Yugoslavia (1925), 12:1243

## W

War (*see also* Naval warfare, World War I, and World War II):

- Amelioration of condition of wounded and sick:  
 Armies in the field: Red Cross conventions (1864), 1:7; (1906), 1:516; (1929), 2:965  
 Neutral territory: Hague conventions (1907), 1:663, 704  
 Armistice agreements. *See* Armistice agreements.  
 Arms, ammunition, and implements of war. *See* Arms, ammunition, and implements of war.  
 Belligerents: Hague conventions (1899), 1:252; (1907), 1:643  
 Civil strife, rights and duties of states in event of: inter-American (1928), 2:694  
 Flags of truce: Hague conventions (1899), 1:258; (1907), 1:649  
 Hostilities, opening of, notification in event of: Hague convention (1907), 1:619  
 Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace (1945), 3:1024, 1028  
 Laws and customs of land warfare: Hague conventions (1899), 1:247; (1907), 1:631  
 Laws of war, Commission of Jurists for study of (1922), 2:346  
 League of Nations, action of members in event of war (1919), 2:54  
 Mexico, hostilities with, suspension of (1848), 9:791, 807  
 Neutrals in war on land. Hague convention (1907), 1:654  
 Prevention of: inter-American (1936), 3:357  
 Prisoners of. *See* Prisoners of war.

- War—Continued
- Renunciation of:
- Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 2:732
- Saavedra Lamas Treaty (1933), 3:135
- United Kingdom: cessation of hostilities (1783), 12:6; (1814), 12:42
- War criminals:
- Apprehension and surrender of (1945), 3:1144
- Cooperation in apprehension of:
- Bulgaria (1944), 3:910; (1947), 4:431
- Hungary (1947), 4:456
- Italy (1943), 3:781; (1947), 4:326
- Romania (1944), 3:904; (1947), 4:405
- Potsdam Conference, consideration of arrest and trial of (1945), 3:1210, 12:16, 12:28, 12:33
- Prosecution and punishment of:
- Agreements (1945), 3:1238, 12:86
- International Military Tribunal (1945), 3:1239
- International Military Tribunal for Far East (1946), 4:20
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:136
- Yalta Conference, consideration of question of (1945), 3:1017
- War debts. *See* Debt funding and Reparations.
- War graves and battle monuments (*see also* Monuments, commemorative):
- Austria: St. Germain-en-Laye Treaty (1919), 5:233
- Belgium (1919), 5:233; (1922), 5:521; (1929), 5:551; (1947), 5:654; (1949), 5:705
- France (1924), 7:942; (1927), 7:958; (1946), 7:1191; (1947), 7:1215
- Hungary (1921), 8:998; (1946), 8:1145
- Italy (1946), 9:194; (1947), 9:222; (1948), 9:258; (1948), 9:304
- Netherlands (1949), 10:183
- Philippines (1947), 11:60; (1948), 11:130 (text omitted)
- Romania (1946), 11:428
- Trianon, Treaty of (1920), 8:1000
- Versailles, Treaty of (1919), 2:134
- War material. *See* Arms, ammunition, and implements of war.
- War vessels. *See* Naval vessels.
- Wartime conferences. *See* Cairo Conferences; Foreign Secretaries, Moscow Conference of; Postdam Conference; Tehran Conference; and Yalta Conference
- Wartime supplies for Soviet Union (1941), 3:688; (1942), 3:724; (1943), 3:785; (1945), 3:1041
- Washington, Treaty of: United Kingdom (1871), 12:170
- Session of Commissioners under art. XII (1873), 12:188
- Washington Treaty: Limitation of Naval Armament (1922), 2:351
- Weather facilities for aircraft. *See* Aviation: Air service facilities.
- Weather stations (*see also* Meteorology and meteorological research):
- Mexico (1942), 9:1099; (1943), 9:1143; (1945), 9:1206; (1946, Guadalupe Island), 9:1211; (1949), 9:1259
- North Atlantic Ocean (1949), 4:845
- Webster-Ashburton Treaty: United Kingdom (1842), 12:82
- Weights and measures:
- China (1844), 6:651; (1858), 6:673
- International Bureau of Weights and Measures (1875), 1:39; (1921), 2:323
- International unification and improvement of metric system (1875), 1:39; (1921), 2:323
- Weser River: Germany (Hanover): (1846), 8:30
- West Indies, Danish:
- Cession of (1917), 7:56
- Colonization of (1862), 7:16
- Weygand-Knabenshue Agreement: France (1924), 7:945
- Whaling regulations (1931), 3:26; (1937), 3:455, 519; (1945), 3:1328; (1946), 4:246, 248; (1947), 4:480; (1949), 4:845 (text omitted)
- Whaling ships:
- Hawaiian Islands (1849), 8:866
- Peru (1857), 10:1025

- Whangpoo conservancy (1901), 1:308;  
(1905), 1:446; (1912), 1:879;  
(1915), 1:897
- Wheat:  
  Import quotas: Canada (1941), 6:220  
  International regulation of trade in  
    (1933), 3:123; (1942), 3:704;  
    (1946), 4:70; (1949), 4:800
- White Pass and Yukon Railway, lease of:  
  Canada (1943), 6:308
- White slave traffic (1904), 1:424; (1949),  
  4:844 (text omitted)
- Wildlife, preservation of:  
  Mexico: protection of migratory birds  
    and game mammals (1936),  
    9:1017  
  United Kingdom: protection of migra-  
    tory birds (1916), 12:375  
  Western Hemisphere (1940), 3:630
- Wilson-Lloyd George Agreement (1919),  
  2:35
- Wireless telegraph. *See under* Telecommu-  
  nication.
- Women:  
  Nationality of: inter-American (1933),  
    3:141  
  White slave traffic (1904), 1:425;  
    (1949), 4:844 (text omitted)
- Woods, Lake of the, regulation of level:  
  Canada (1925), 6:14
- Wool:  
  Australian wool, strategic reserve:  
    United Kingdom (1940), 12:556  
  Uruguayan, purchase of (1942),  
    12:1008
- Workers, migratory agricultural. *See* Mi-  
  gratory workers.
- Workmen's compensation. *See under*  
  Labor.
- World Bank (International Bank for Re-  
  construction and Development)  
  (1945), 3:1390
- World Health Organization:  
  Constitution (1946), 4:119  
  Interim Commission (1946), 4:107  
  Regulation No. 1 (1948), 4:758 (text  
    omitted)
- World Meteorological Organization  
  (1947), 4:638 (text omitted)
- World War I:  
  Armistice:  
    Austria-Hungary (1918), 2:1  
    Germany (1918), 2:9, 23; (1919),  
      2:24, 28, 30  
    Military arrangements with Hungary  
      (1918), 2:20  
  Costs of American Army of Occupation,  
    reimbursement (1923), 2:424  
  Dawes annuities, distribution of (1925),  
    2:504  
    Allocation (1925), 2:521  
  Passage of Allied troops via Danzig  
    (1919), 2:30  
  Peace treaties (*see also* St. Germain-  
    en-Laye, Treaty of; Trianon,  
    Treaty of; *and* Versailles, Treaty  
    of), editorial note regarding, 2:42  
  Reparations. *See* Reparations.  
  Tonnage, disposal of: Wilson-Lloyd  
    George Agreement (1919), 2:35
- World War II:  
  Armistices with:  
    Bulgaria (1944), 3:909  
    Hungary (1945), 3:995  
    Italy. *See under* Italy.  
    Romania (1944), 3:901  
  Axis Powers, war trade with Switzer-  
    land (1943), 3:876; (1944),  
    3:897; (1945), 3:1033; (1945,  
    Red Cross), 3:1038  
  European colonies and possessions in  
    the Americas, provisional admin-  
    istration:  
    Act of Havana (1940), 3:619  
    Convention (1940), 3:623  
  Germany. *See under* Germany.  
  Gold policy (1944), 3:889  
  Italy, armistice with. *See* Italy: Armi-  
    stice.  
  Japan. *See under* Japan.  
  Merchant shipping, coordinated control  
    of (1944), 3:891  
  Moscow Conference of Foreign Secre-  
    taries. *See* Foreign Secretaries,  
    Moscow Conference of (1943).  
  Neutrality of American Republics:  
    Declaration of Panama (1939);  
      3:608  
    General Declaration (1939), 3:604

## World War II—Continued

- Peace treaties. *See* Peace treaty under Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy and Romania.
- Property in enemy-controlled territory, forced transfers of (1943), 3:754
- Prosecution of the war: Portugal (1944), 11:346 (text omitted)
- Strategic reserves:
- Brazil: mobilization of productive resources (1942), 5:913, 916
  - Canada: exchange of defense articles (1941), 6:216
  - Colombia: procurement of strategic materials (1943), 6:954
- United Nations declaration (1942), 3:697
- War criminals. *See* War criminals.
- War material, definitions and lists of (peace treaties, 1947), 4:391, 420, 445, 472
- War material and property: Belgium (1946), 5:615
- War trade between Switzerland and the Axis Powers (1943), 3:876; (1944), 3:897; (1945), 3:1033; (1945, Red Cross), 3:1038
- Wartime supplies for Soviet Union (1941), 3:688, 693; (1942), 3:724; (1943), 3:785; (1945), 3:1041
- Württemberg. *See* Germany (Württemberg).

## Y

- Yalta Conference: Crimea (1945):
- Agreement regarding Soviet entry into war against Japan, 3:1022
- Consideration of:
- Bulgaria, 3:1018
  - Germany, 3:1006, 1015, 1020
  - Iran, 3:1019
  - Italy, 3:1018
  - Poland, 3:1017
  - Trusteeship territories, 3:1014
  - United Nations organization, 3:1008
  - War criminals, 3:1017
  - Yugoslavia, 3:1011, 1018
- Declaration on liberated Europe, 3:1008, 1014

- Yalta Conference: Crimea (1945)—Con. Protocols:
- Protocol of proceedings, 3:1013
  - Protocol on question of German repatriation, 3:1020
  - Report, 3:1005
- Yap, Island of: Japan (1922), 9:433
- Yemen: friendship and commerce (1946), 12:1223
- Yugoslavia:
- Air transport services (1949), 12:1285
  - Arbitration (1929), 12:1253
  - Claims, pecuniary, settlement of (1948), 12:1277
  - Commercial relations (1881), 12:1227; (1946), 12:1271
  - Conciliation (1929), 12:1256
  - Consular officers:
    - Rights, privileges, and immunities (1881), 12:1233
    - Taking of testimony by (1938), 12:1261
  - Debt funding (1926), 12:1246
  - Extradition (1901), 12:1238
  - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:317, 361
  - Lend-lease (1942), 12:1263
  - Lend-lease settlement (1948), 12:1273
  - Military service (1942), 12:1267
  - Narcotic drugs (1930), 12:1259
  - Reparation to:
    - Bulgarian peace treaty (1947), 4:435
    - Italian peace treaty (1947), 4:336
  - Venezia Giulia, provisional administration of (1945), 3:1146
  - Visa fees, reduction for nonimmigrants (1925), 12:1243
  - Yalta Conference, consideration of (1945), 3:1011, 1018
- Yukon Railway, lease of White Pass and: Canada (1943), 6:308

## Z

- Zanzibar:
- Amity and commerce (1833), 9:1291
  - Extraterritorial rights, relinquishment of (1905), 12:1298
  - Import duties (1902), 12:1292
  - Import duties and consuls (1886), 12:1290
  - Light and harbor dues (1903), 12:1295

4